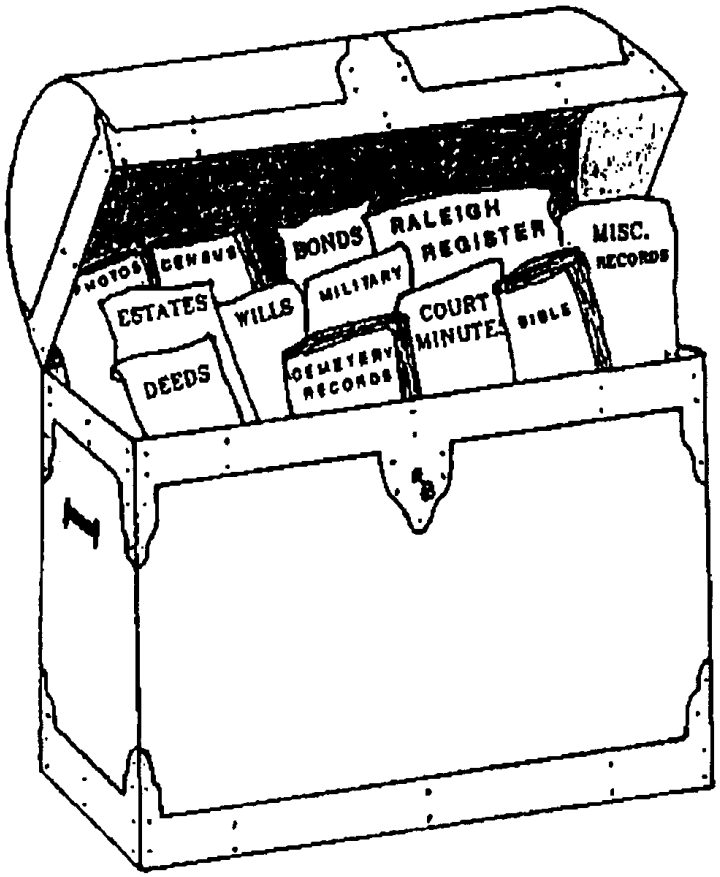
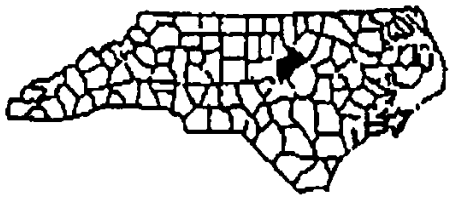
WAKE TREASURES



VOLUME 23, NUMBER 2 – SUMMER/FALL 2013

Wake County Genealogical Society



Post Office Box 17713
Raleigh, North Carolina 27619-7713

Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc. (**WCGS**) was organized in April 1982 to promote genealogical study and research, to serve as a medium of exchange of genealogical or historical information, to encourage the preservation of genealogical or historical records, and to provide cultural, educational, and social opportunities involving genealogy. In 1983 **WCGS** was incorporated as a non-profit organization under the laws of the State of North Carolina.

Wake Treasures is the journal of the **WCGS** and is free to members. Semiannual issues are identified as Winter/Spring and Summer/Fall. Past issues of *Wake Treasures* are sold in volume sets. An order form is available on our website or can be requested via postal mail.

We endeavor to regularly publish primary source documents with historical or genealogical significance for Wake County, North Carolina. We will also publish primary source documents from related counties if there is no genealogical or historical society serving that county. We welcome articles about methodology and research experience as well as articles portraying Wake County residents, places, and events of the past. We seek a balance of time periods and hope to address the needs of both new and experienced genealogists.

Proposals and submissions may be sent by email or postal mail. References used to compile an article must be included. Depending on the nature of a submission, minor editing may be applied, but no substantive changes will be made. Errors in original documents that are transcribed should not be corrected, but notations may be made if they are clearly indicated.

WCGS makes every effort to present authentic original material. ***The Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc. and/or the editors of Wake Treasures cannot be held responsible for the accuracy or the publishing rights of the material furnished by contributors. This is the sole responsibility of the contributor.*** All material is published with the permission of the contributor. Documented content corrections that are submitted to the Editor will appear in a later issue. Permission to reproduce or quote from an article published in any issue of Wake Treasures must be obtained in writing from the author or authors. Write to the author in care of WCGS.

Managing Editor – Diane L Richard <dianelrichard@yahoo.com>
Final Journal Compiling – Hope Blackford <WCGS-Journal@nc.rr.com>
Regular Contributor – Debra Blake, (NCSA)
Cover Design – Laura J. Alley
Print – ISSN 1055-7857
Electronic – ISSN 1941-3874
CD – ISSN 1941-3866

Postal Mail: All correspondence should be sent to **WCGS**, PO Box 17713, Raleigh, NC 27619-7713.
Online: Send email to <wakecogen@gmail.com>. You can subscribe to our society mail list from our web site. Find us on the web at <http://www.rootsweb.com/~ncwcgs/>.

Change of Address: Please notify **WCGS** of any change of address (postal or e-mail) as soon as it is known so that **WCGS** communications will reach you in a timely manner.

Styles Used in Abstracts and Transcriptions: In an attempt to provide consistency throughout *Wake Treasures*, the Journal Committee has adopted the following styles to be used in all abstracts or transcriptions.

- Spelling – Retained as found in the original document.
- ? following a word – Letters difficult to read, but it looks like (DUW ?) or there is a second possibility (PANN/PAW ?).
- ? following a letter in a word – Uncertain of the preceding letter (MU?RRY).
- … – Words, phrases or sentences are omitted from the original.
- ~~Word~~ – Word, phrase or sentence marked through in original document.
- Tho_as or Tho__s – Letter or letters illegible or missing.
- _____ – Word illegible or missing.
- [Anything in brackets] – Comment from abstractor or transcriber.

Other Notations:

- NC Archives – The short form for the Reference Unit of the Division of Archives and History, North Carolina Department of Cultural Resources.
- CR.099.000/AR 6.0/etc. – The call or stack numbers used by the NC Archives to organize the storage of records.

Copyright © 2013, All Rights Reserved, Wake County Genealogical Society, Inc.

WAKE TREASURES

Journal of the Wake County Genealogical Society

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Message From the Editor **1**
By Diane L Richard 1

Colonial-Era Records at the State Archives of North Carolina **3**
By Debbi Blake, State Archives of North Carolina 3

Profile of John H. Crawford **5**

British-Related Records at the North Carolina State Archives **6**
By Dennis Daniels, Reference Archivist, State Archives of North Carolina 6
British Records *6*
English Records *7*
Scottish Records *8*

Genealogical Clues May Be Found in the Organization Records at the State Archives **9**
By Gwen Thomas Mays, CA Organization Records Archivist, State Archives of North Carolina 9

Basic Military Research Tips to Get You Started **12**
By Shelley Murphy 12

Map Collection – Olivia Raney Library, Raleigh **15**
By John Ward 15

Wake County Wardens of the Poor ("Poor House") Records February 1877 through December 1877 ..... **22**
Abstracted by Carey Faison 22
Poor House Records – Pages 188-193 ..... *22*
Poor House Records – Pages 194-200 ..... *27*
Poor House Records – Pages 201-207 ..... *32*
Poor House Records – Pages 208-214 ..... *36*

Journals of the NC Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church South, 1880-1887 ..... **41**
Abstracted by Hope Blackford 41

eBay Item – 1858 Whitley Wake Slave Document **48**
Transcribed by Hope Blackford 48

eBay Item – 1821 Indenture for Land Sale between Nathaniel Warren and Willie House **50**
Transcribed by Hope Blackford 50

eBay Document – 1821 Land Deed between Alfred Alston and Nathaniel Dunn **53**
Transcribed by Hope Blackford 53

eBay Item – 1837 North Carolina Marriage Bond – Sarah Loftin to William Coggins with John Loftin.....56
Transcribed by Hope Blackford.....56

Wake County Voter Registration Records for 1902, 1904, and 1906.....57
Abstracted by DeWayne C. McCarty.....57
OCR Scanning, Reformatting, and Introduction by Diane L Richard.....57
Cedar Fork Township (Pollards Precinct) 1902.....57
Cedar Fork Township (Pollards Precinct) 1904.....59
Cedar Fork Township (Pollards Precinct) 1906.....59
Cedar Fork Township (Morrisville Precinct) 1902.....59
Cedar Fork Township (Morrisville Precinct 1904.....61
Cedar Fork Township (Morrisville Precinct) 1906.....61
Holly Springs Township 1902.....62
Holly Springs Township 1904.....66
Holly Springs Township 1906.....67

Profile of Abraham Alexander.....67
Downloaded and Transcribed by Hope Blackford.....67

Annual Meetings of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, 1880-1897.....68
Abstracted by Hope Blackford.....68

Newspaper Item – Thomas Emond Watch & Clock Maker.....83

Buckhorn Church Sunday School Class Book of Names.....84
Introduction by Diane L Richard.....84

Buckhorn Church, Sunday School Class Book 1850.....86
Transcribed by Jo Adams, Hope Blackford, and Diane L Richard.....86

Buckhorn Church, Sunday School Class Book 1860.....92
Transcribed by Jo Adams and Diane L Richard.....92

School History – Wake Forest Academy.....99
Transcribed by Marie Cooke.....99

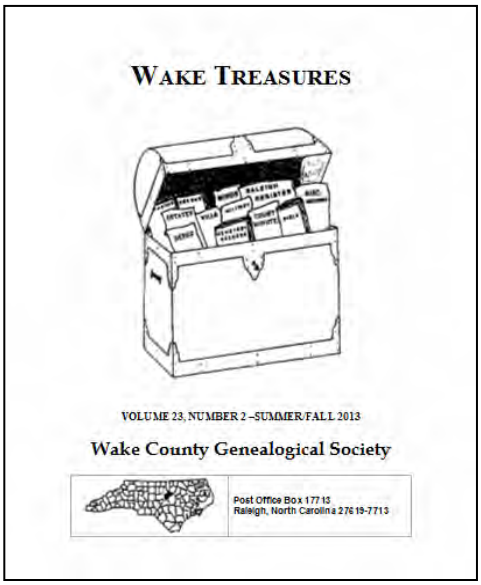
Index.....101

MESSAGE FROM THE EDITOR

By Diane L Richard

We are pleased to present to you another 100+ page issue of *Wake Treasures*. We hope that you enjoy and find valuable this issue of *Wake Treasures*, the award-winning journal of the Wake County Genealogical Society.

As you've come to expect, it includes material that is Wake County specific and also North Carolina relevant topics covering the 18th through 20th centuries and encompasses Sunday School class lists to Voter Registration to Maps to Pharmaceuticals and much more!



Because many readers do not live in North Carolina and/or cannot attend the meetings held by the society, we have been making a concerted effort to "share" meeting-related material with members. In the previous edition, we published "Caring for Your Documents, Books and Images" by Jennifer French, Objects Conservator, North Carolina Museum of History, and in this edition we are publishing:

- "Genealogical Clues May Be Found in the Organization Records at the State Archives" by Gwen Thomas Mays, CA, Organization Records Archivist, State Archives of North Carolina
- "British Related Records at the State Archives" by Dennis Daniels, Reference Archivist, State Archives of North Carolina
- "Map Collection – Olivia Raney Library, Raleigh" by John Ward

These individuals all headlined a WCGS meeting this past year and graciously agreed to share their meeting materials and/or relevant information with you. We hope to continue this in future volumes.

How ANY and ALL of You Can Help!

The journal cannot survive, never mind thrive without your assistance. As you do research, read blogs, study Facebook posts, travel to archives/repositories, trawl through digitized images/documents, please do keep the journal in mind. If you come across a "Wake County" reference – no matter how small or large please let us know! One way to help is by "sharing" what you come across which might interest WCGS readers. For example, whenever I go to Duke (Durham, NC) or UNC-CH (Chapel Hill, NC) or NARA (Washington, DC) or LVA (Richmond, VA), I try to see if there are any "original" documents with a Wake County connection that we have not yet published in *Wake Treasures*. I make copies (paper or digital) and then, as you know, request help from the membership with transcribing the acquired documents. You can do this, too! Send the editors a document, and we'll get it transcribed and published. We always give credit to all involved – whether it's acquiring the document, transcribing/abstracting it, proofing it, etc.

Have a Wake County connected family? Tell us more about them.

Next month we will feature a piece by Phil Upchurch discussing some of his Swift Creek family connections.

Have "older" images of anything Wake? We'd love to share those with the readers!

Military records, Bible records, deeds, land grants, letters, diaries, newspaper clippings, organization records, etc. are all very, very welcome. There is so much genealogical information that members would like to read about – and you can help us make that happen.

Don't have Wake County ancestors?

The journal also welcomes "how to" and "resource" articles which have relevance to all family historians! Regardless of whether you live near or far, you can contribute to *Wake Treasures*.

Job Posting – Editor, *Wake Treasures*

That all said, I wanted to announce that effective with the production of Volume 24, Issue #2 of *Wake Treasures* (summer 2014) I will be relinquishing the reigns as Managing Editor of *Wake Treasures*. I love the journal (and anything WCGS), and I need and want to devote a bit more time to my family, career, and non-genealogical pursuits.

Do you love the journal? Do you like the idea of helping to produce this award-winning publication? Are you a somewhat organized person? If so, please consider nominating yourself to "apprentice" with Hope Blackford and me as we produce Volume 24 of *Wake Treasures* (over the course of the next year). Our contact information can be found on the inside front cover or here, http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~ncwcgs/administration.htm.

Diane ☺

Diane L Richard

P.S. We are playing around with adding more "color" to *Wake Treasures* and yet make sure that when printed in black and white, it doesn't suffer. Please do let us know what you think! Now that it is relatively easy to include images, color, hyperlinks and other elements to a journal published electronically, we want to make sure that not only does *Wake Treasures* have excellent award-winning content but that it's visual esthetics make you want to "read" each issue.

COLONIAL-ERA RECORDS AT THE STATE ARCHIVES OF NORTH CAROLINA

By Debbi Blake, State Archives of North Carolina

For most family history researchers, there are "landmark" dates in their journey backwards. In North Carolina, one such date is 1913 when the vital records law required the filing of birth and death certificates. Another is 1850 since that is the first time all family members appear on the federal census. For many, another may be the colonial era rather than a single year since that era is when many people arrived in this country. Since there are exponentially fewer documents available for study for this time period, there is also a great sense of pride in being able to say that you have traced your ancestry back to colonial times.

Generally the colonial era in North Carolina is considered to be 1729-1776. It begins with 1729 as the lords proprietor sell their shares of the colony to the British crown and ends when the colonists take the colony by force and declare themselves a free and sovereign land.

There was no dramatic change in the way the government was run from the proprietary period to the colonial. The agencies set in place much earlier continued to do their jobs and continued to create records as they had been doing. Slowly the colony began to notice that the royal government under Georges II and III was stronger than that of the proprietors. Thus, Carolina was more affected by it. It was only a matter of time before the colonies began to resent imperial ways. During the period following the proprietary, the colony began to grow and expand westward. This growing and maturing caused friction with the rulers.

Among the collections at the State Archives of North Carolina are several that can potentially help researchers with this early period of the state's history. These collections run the breadth of materials at the State Archives and are more numerous than one might expect. They are scattered, however, and the researcher will likely need a detailed plan for covering all of them. This article will address the collections that contain colonial era material.

As with most genealogical research, it is important to start with published sources that might lead, through their notes, to original sources. The Colonial and State Records are a logical and, now that the series is online, readily available resource. Published in two separate series, the first series covers the period **1662-1776 as the Colonial Records** and the period **1776-1790 as the State Records**. These volumes can be invaluable in pointing a researcher to specific documents, but researchers must be cautious in using them. They are not strictly chronological, and the index is not comprehensive. The scholarship that went into the compilation of documents is not up to the much more rigorous standards of today. Researchers must also keep in mind that the originals are often not easy to find from the limited citations of the volumes. Most of the records included are part of the holdings of the State Archives but others are in the custody of other agencies and repositories, and some have not been located. Nevertheless, this series, along with the second series are unsurpassed in publishing early documents. The second series presents types of records, is chronological within record group, and adheres to a much higher level of scholarship. Volumes in this series transcribe higher court records and records of the executive council. There are also two volumes of **Church of England records** covering the colonial period, as well. The publication of the second series was indefinitely suspended in 2012. Another valuable published work is the **Old Albemarle County North Carolina Miscellaneous Records** 1678 to ca.1737 by Weynette Haun. Haun transcribed from the original records, which have been withdrawn because of their extreme fragility. Stephen Bradley has also published **a series of early records of North Carolina** which should prove invaluable to researchers. Carolina B. Whitley compiled a list of **headrights** entitled *North Carolina Headrights: A List of Names 1663-1744*.

As previously mentioned, records of the colonial period are part of nearly every record group in the Archives, and finding aids for those record groups should be consulted. One of the most obvious places to look is the **Colonial Court Records**. This series of general court records is quite complete after 1694, with some scattered entries for the 1670s and 1680s. For the colonial period, all of the known records are at the Archives. The finding aid for them is thorough and arranged chronologically. There is also a card index listing of these records in the Search Room. Within the Colonial Court Records are a group of **estates papers** which are arranged alphabetically by the name of the decedent. Included in the finding aid,

and also as a separate file behind the reference desk, is a list of all estates files in these records.

Court records, **primarily minutes**, also appear in some county records. The card index in the Search Room should be checked for availability, but in general most counties formed before 1776 include at least some colonial era court records. Another record group that contains a great deal of colonial era material is the **General Assembly**. There is a thorough, chronological finding aid for these records. At first blush it may not seem to researchers that these records will contain much about their ancestors in them since the General Assembly dealt with making laws. The **General Assembly session records**, however, contain a great deal of material about individuals, from petitions signed by men of the colony to laws providing for indigent men and women. Divorces and manumissions had to be granted, and name changes had to be approved by the General Assembly. While the session records are those created in order to pass laws and are not the proceedings of the assembly, proceedings were recorded in the Senate and House journals, which have been printed and are available in the Search Room. For the colonial era proceedings see the **Colonial Records of North Carolina**.

Just as the General Assembly is a state agency so are the **Secretary of State** and the **Treasurer and Comptroller** and both of these series contain significant amounts of materials related to individuals. Again, finding aids are available. Within the former, land grants and wills are probably the most useful.

Another series of interest to researchers are the **Governors' Papers**. Most of the early governors' papers were sent to England at the time of their administration; hence, many of these records are now in the **National Archives of Great Britain**. As part of the British and English records series,[1] the State Archives does have copies of most of these documents and many were reproduced in the **Colonial Records of North Carolina.** The documents cover many topics. Especially during the early periods, the concerns of the people and the governor were similar and give researchers great insight into the problems of that period.

The Archives also has some original papers for this period, and they are designated as the **Colonial Governors papers**. The series is not large but contains some interesting materials. *A Calendar of Colonial Governors Papers* compiled by Betty H. Carter is chronologically arranged by governor. The amount of material varies greatly for each governor.

Since, during the normal course of **business in the colony**, officials wrote to the crown in its various offices either telling them about the doings of the colony or asking for opinions and rulings, many documents passed between the two entities. The **British records** take many forms, but all are calendared in the Search Room with their contents. They are tedious to use but indispensable if they deal with a subject of interest. Another group of records that will be useful is the **military collection**. The finding aid for the collection is thorough and arranged by conflict.

Specifically mentioned above in connection with court minutes were the **county records**. Most other types of records within the record group can also be useful. **Deeds** especially often date back to the colonial era. Within the **miscellaneous series** in each county are a number of different records types that may be of interest, such as **mill and bridge records** and **coroner's inquests**. The card file finding aid in the Search Room is a researcher's best friend in terms of indicating the years and types of records available for each county.

All of the above-mentioned records are government records of one kind or another. Some of the best records for getting information about the colonial period, however, are private ones. While it is unusual for a government archives to have anything other than government records, the State Archives of North Carolina does have several significant collections of private records. Of greatest interest to researchers interested in the colonial era will be the **private collections**. With over 2,000 private collections, the Archives has a large number that deal with this early period. PC 16, the **Tillie Bond Collection**, is a significant one, as are PC 21, the **Miscellaneous Papers**, PC 27, the **William Laurence Saunders Papers**, PC 31, the **Thomas Pollock Papers**, and several other collections of the **Devereux and Pollock families**. Many other private collections deal with this time period and finding aids are available for each one in the Search Room. The **Guide to Private Manuscripts in the North Carolina State Archives** gives a synopsis of each collection in the Archives before 1983 when it was published. Many more have been added since its publication. Covered in the same volume are brief descriptions of **account books**. A few of them date from the colonial period. The Archives has a collection of

[1] See "British Related Records at the North Carolina State Archives on Page 5.

Bible records as well. Copies of the family information pages have been made from privately owned Bibles. The copies are available in the Archives and are available online, as well at http://digital.ncdcr.gov. Additionally the Archives has **18th century newspapers** on microfilm, as well as **cemetery records** and **photographic negatives**. The latter, of course, would be photographs of 18th century sites, as well as paintings.

The colonial era can be a difficult period in which to do research, but at the State Archives there are a surprising number of collections that might be useful. Many of the records have not been abstracted and published, and most are unindexed. While tedious to go page by page through these often fragile and difficult to read documents, the pay off can be priceless. Although certainly not completely comprehensive, this article does address most of the larger or more helpful collections available. Reference archivists can help guide researchers to additional materials that could be beneficial to their projects.

PROFILE OF JOHN H. CRAWFORD

[**Source:** *Cyclopedia of Eminent and Representative Men of the Carolinas of the Nineteenth Century, With a Brief Historical Introduction on South Carolina* by General Edward McCrady, Jr., and on North Carolina by Hon. Samuel A. Ashe, Volume II. Madison, Wis: Brant & Fuller, 1892. Pages 236-237. http://books.google.com/books?id=wkYTAAAAYAAJ&printsec=frontcover&dq=Cyclopedia+of+Eminent+and+Representative+Men&cd=1#v=onepage&q=&f=false]

John H. **CRAWFORD** was born in Wayne county, N. C., January 17, 1832. He received his early education in the common schools in that county, which he regularly attended until 1845. When in his thirteenth year he suffered the loss of his father. To assist his mother he left school at an early age and went to Smithfield, N. C., to superintend the business of Dr. Alexander **TELFAIR**. During the year 1851, when but nineteen years old he was employed to superintend the store and distillery belonging to Col. John F. **SANDERS**, of Johnston county, N. C. In January, 1852, he married Patience A. **STEVENS**, daughter of Jacob A. **STEVENS**, of Johnston county, N. C., and to them were born seven children, of whom four now survive: John W. **CRAWFORD**, of Raleigh, N. C.; Mattie A., wife of L. **BROWN** of Asheville, N. C.; Lulu, wife of Rufus **HORTON**, of Raleigh, N. C.; Alonzo J. **CRAWFORD**, of Raleigh, N. C. In 1853, the subject of this sketch entered the jewelry business, at Goldsboro, N. C., and for five years continued it with success, and then he studied dentistry under Dr. S. A. **McDOWELL** for two years, at the end of which time he commenced to practice that profession at Goldsboro and in its vicinity. In 1862, during the war, he went with the Goldsboro militia to Newbern, and was in the battle of Newbern. After that battle, being appointed hospital steward, by the secretary of war of the Confederate States, he served in that capacity until the close of the war. When peace came Dr. Crawford removed to Raleigh, where he entered upon a lucrative practice of his profession, and where he has since resided, being one of the finest and best known dentists in the state, and a most worthy and honorable citizen, respected by the entire community. Dr. **CRAWFORD** belongs to Hiram lodge, No. 40, F. & A. M., and is also a member of Seaton **GALES** lodge, No. 64, I. O. O. F., and Litchford Encampment, No. 26, I. O. O. F. He is a valuable member of the Presbyterian church, and by his Christian motives and gentlemanly address, has won the esteem of his brethren, friends and all who come into contact with him.

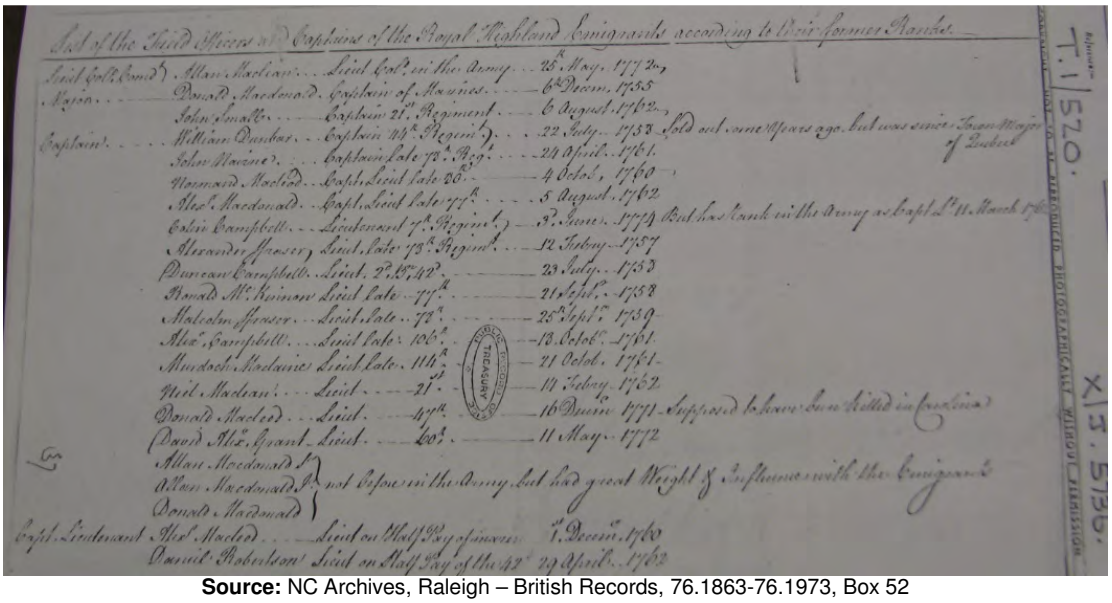
John Bemis **CRAWFORD**, Dr. **CRAWFORD**'s father, was born in New York in 1800, and coming to North Carolina at the age of twenty-eight, settled in Raleigh. He afterward moved to Wayne county, where he died in 1845. He was a man of superior education, and by profession was a teacher. He was appointed a magistrate of Wayne county, and served in that capacity for a number of years. In 1828 he married Louisa Talbert **HARRIS**, and to them were born five children, as follows: James D. **CRAWFORD**, of Robinson county, N. C.; Sarah (deceased), wife of Nathan **STANLEY** (deceased), of Goldsboro, N. C.; John H. **CRAWFORD**, of Raleigh, N. C.; William W. **CRAWFORD**, of Goldsboro, N. C.; Mary A., wife of Allen S. **BALLINGER**, of Greene county, N. C. Dr. **CRAWFORD**'s grandfather, James Daniel **CRAWFORD**, was born near Saratoga, N. Y., and lived there all his life. Archibald C. **CRAWFORD**, Dr. **CRAWFORD**'s great-grandfather, was born in Scotland, but came to America and settled at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., where he died June 8, 1806. Dr. **CRAWFORD**'s ancestors on his mother's side were from Ireland.

BRITISH-RELATED RECORDS AT THE NORTH CAROLINA STATE ARCHIVES

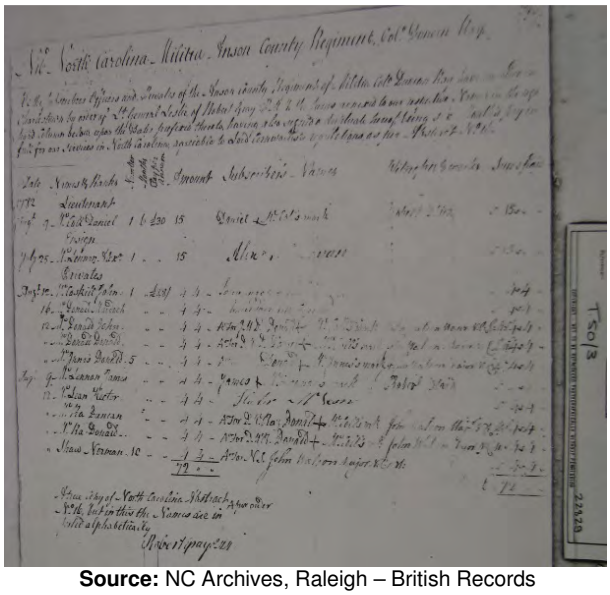
By Dennis Daniels, Reference Archivist, State Archives of North Carolina
Photos by Diane L Richard, Editor, *Wake Treasures*

The State Archives of North Carolina has a wonderful collection of copied material from the United Kingdom. This collection is broken into the English Records, British Records, and Scottish Records and covers approximately the first two centuries of North Carolina history.

British Records



Source: NC Archives, Raleigh – British Records, 76.1863-76.1973, Box 52
List of the Field Officers and Captains of the Royal Highland Emigrants



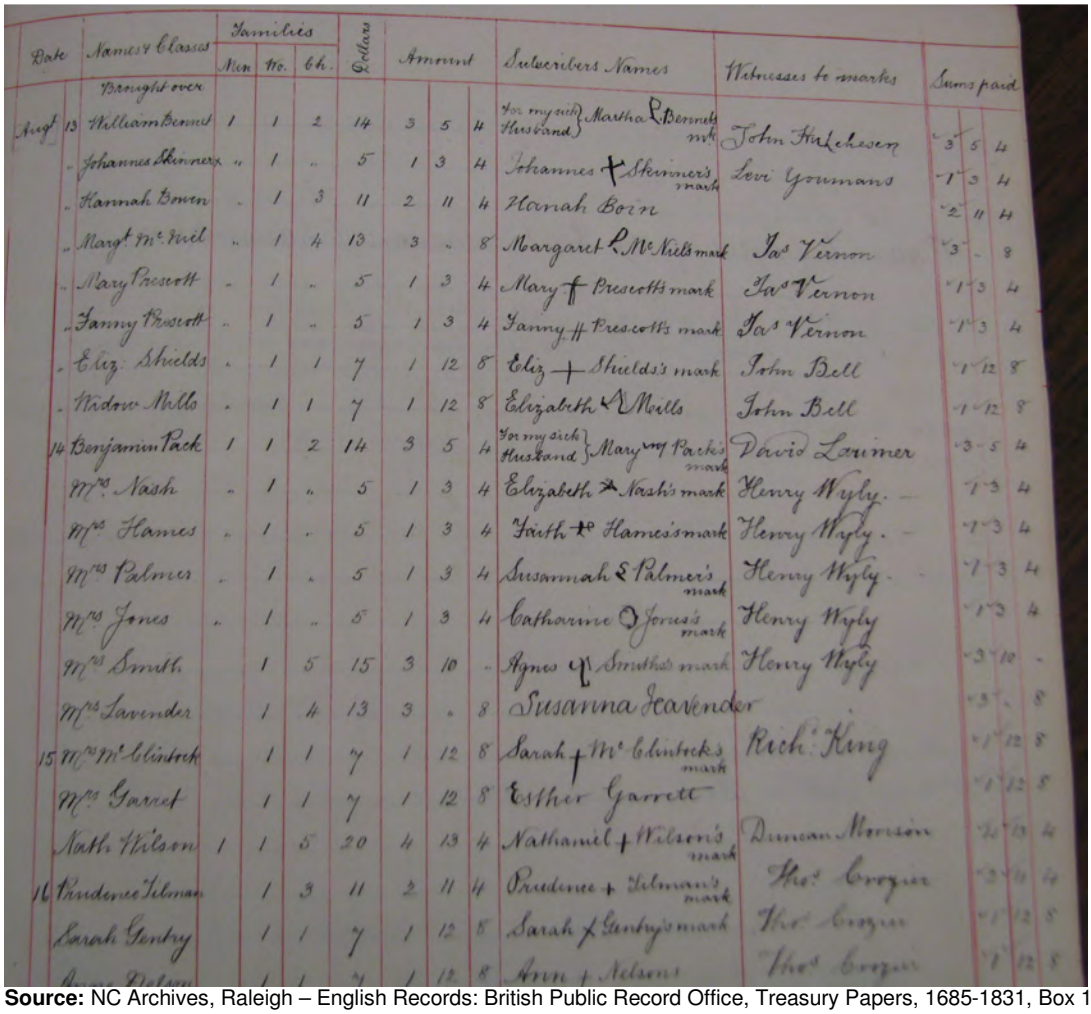
Source: NC Archives, Raleigh – British Records
X77.158-X77.398, Folder X77.388.1
North Carolina Militia – Anson County Regiment

The earliest effort to obtain facsimiles of British records began in the early nineteenth century. In 1806 North Carolina secured documents from Great Britain to settle boundary issues with South Carolina. Over time various efforts were attempted to acquire records from North Carolina's former colonial ruler. However, no major effort occurred until the latter half of the nineteenth century.

In the 1880s, the State embarked on an ambitious project to collect and publish the colonial records of North Carolina. Directed by NC Secretary of State William L. Saunders, this goal was to copy original records in Great Britain. For this purpose, Secretary Saunders obtained the services of W. Noel Swainsbury of the British Public Records Office. Swainsbury sent parcels of facsimiles to North Carolina via the United State Embassy. Many of these

documents were published in the ten-volume series, *The Colonial Records of North Carolina*.
In the 1920s, another undertaking to secure records from the United Kingdom occurred. The NC Historical Commission sent UNC professor R. W. D. Connor as a special agent to the British Public Records Office and British Museum in 1922 to locate and report on North Carolina-related materials in those repositories. He found records that were not in Saunders' *The Colonial Records of North Carolina.* He recommended that the papers associated with Loyalists be copied right away due to the deterioration of them. The Historical Commission hired the library and fine arts firm, B. F. Stevens and Brown, Ltd. of London to make facsimiles of these documents.

English Records



Date	Names & Classes	Families Men	No.	Ch.	Dollars	Amount			Subscribers Names	Witnesses to marks	Sums paid		
	Brought over												
Augt 13	William Bennit	1	1	2	14	3	5	4	For my sick Husband Martha P. Bennit mk	John Hazlehesen	3	5	4
"	Johannes Skinner	"	1	"	5	1	3	4	Johannes + Skinner's mark	Levi Youmans	1	3	4
"	Hannah Bowen	"	1	3	11	2	11	4	Hanah Born		2	11	4
"	Margt Mc. Neil	"	1	4	13	3	"	8	Margaret P. Mc Neils mark	Jas Vernon	3	"	8
"	Mary Prescott	"	1	"	5	1	3	4	Mary + Prescotts mark	Jas Vernon	1	3	4
"	Fanny Prescott	"	1	"	5	1	3	4	Fanny + Prescotts mark	Jas Vernon	1	3	4
"	Eliz: Shields	"	1	1	7	1	12	8	Eliz + Shields's mark	John Bell	1	12	8
"	Widow Mills	"	1	1	7	1	12	8	Elizabeth P. Mills	John Bell	1	12	8
14	Benjamin Pack	1	1	2	14	3	5	4	For my sick Husband Mary my Packs mark	David Larimer	3	5	4
	Mrs. Nash	"	1	"	5	1	3	4	Elizabeth + Nash's mark	Henry Wyly	1	3	4
	Mrs Hames	"	1	"	5	1	3	4	Faith + Hames's mark	Henry Wyly	1	3	4
	Mrs Palmer	"	1	"	5	1	3	4	Susannah + Palmer's mark	Henry Wyly	1	3	4
	Mrs Jones	"	1	"	5	1	3	4	Catharine O Jones's mark	Henry Wyly	1	3	4
	Mrs Smith		1	5	15	3	10	-	Agnes + Smiths's mark	Henry Wyly	3	10	-
	Mrs Lavender		1	4	13	3	"	8	Susanna Jeavender		3	"	8
15	Mrs Mc Clintock		1	1	7	1	12	8	Sarah + Mc Clintocks mark	Rich: King	1	12	8
	Mrs Garret		1	1	7	1	12	8	Esther Garrett		1	12	8
	Nath: Wilson	1	1	5	20	4	13	4	Nathaniel + Wilson's mark	Duncan Morrison	2	13	4
16	Prudence Tilman		1	3	11	2	11	4	Prudence + Tilman's mark	Thos Cooper	2	11	4
	Sarah Gentry		1	1	7	1	12	8	Sarah X Gentry's mark	Thos Cooper	1	12	8
									Ann + Nelsons	Thos Cooper	1	12	8

Source: NC Archives, Raleigh – English Records: British Public Record Office, Treasury Papers, 1685-1831, Box 17 Folder: Payments made to the N.C. Refugees in Charlestown, 1781-1782

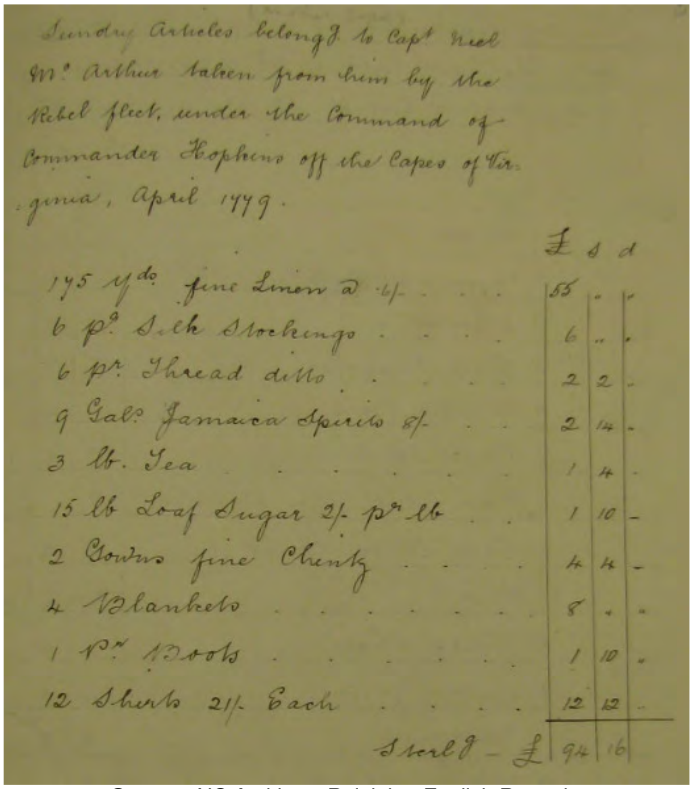
The major second effort to copy records from Great Britain lasted from 1922 to 1930. By June 1930, the NC Historical Commission had obtained 10,050 handwritten transcripts and 1,347 Photostats along with some maps and newspapers. The core of the collection consisted mainly of materials relating to North Carolina Loyalists. (An index to individual Loyalist claims is available at the State Archives.) The entire collection would be called the English Records.

The English Records also contained a few emigration lists of people from England and Scotland who came directly to North Carolina. These registers only cover the years from 1774 to 1775, the majority of whom came from Scotland. In 1934, the lists were edited by Albert R. Newsome and published in the *North Carolina Historical Review*. Later, they were made available in the book, *Records of Emigrants from England and Scotland to North Carolina, 1774-1775.*

The third major effort to obtain more documentary material from Great Britain coincided with the three hundredth anniversary celebration of the Carolina Charter of 1663. In the fall of 1969, Dr. Robert J. Cain traveled to London as the project's resident researcher. Over the succeeding years the program employed numerous full-time and part-time researchers. The work took researchers to the British Public Record Office, the British Library, the National Maritime Museum, the archives for the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, Lambeth Palace Library, and Friends House Library. They also found material at county record offices and other small repositories.

Scottish Records

In 1984, work began on finding North Carolina-related records in Scotland. George Stevenson, who worked for the State Archives for many years, was the initial researcher on the project. He spent eight months in Scotland during 1984 and early 1985. This endeavor lasted for a decade and became know as the Scottish Records.



Sundry Articles belong'd to Capt. Neal Mc. Arthur taken from him by the Rebel fleet, under the Command of Commander Hopkins off the Capes of Virginia, April 1779.

	£	s	d
175 yds. fine Linen @ 4/-	35	-	-
6 pr. Silk Stockings	6	-	-
6 pr. Thread ditto	2	2	-
9 Gals. Jamaica Spirits @/-	2	14	-
3 lb. Tea	1	4	-
15 lb Loaf Sugar 2/- pr. lb	1	10	-
2 Gowns fine Chintz	4	4	-
4 Blankets	8	-	-
1 pr. Boots	1	10	-
12 Shirts 21/- Each	12	12	-
Sterl'g - £	94	16	

Source: NC Archives, Raleigh – English Records:
British Public Record Office, Audit Office Papers, 1765-1790,
Loyalist Claims, McArthur-McDonald
Folder: McArthur, Neil

Aside from searching for records pertaining to North Carolina, the staff gathering the material did not follow any set guidelines. Researchers obtained material about Indians, pirates, military issues, and commercial policies. Even material that only implied a North Carolina connection was acquired. Some of the collection dates into the early 1800s.

The British Records project ended in the 1990s. The result was a large collection, approximately 300,000 individual pages, of North Carolina records primarily from the eighteenth century. There are no handwritten transcriptions or Photostats. The mode of copying documents was photocopying and microfilming. A lot of this material was being utilized before the end of the project. The August 1982 issue of *The State* magazine noted, "the resulting thousands of documents have been used by researchers of all kinds, and a number have been published or cited in scholarly articles." In fact, by 1984 many of these papers began appearing in *The Colonial Records of North Carolina [Second Series]* volumes. The series ended in 2012.

The English, British, and Scottish Records are available for anyone to research. The collections allow researchers to look at material that would otherwise be only available in Great Britain. They are a wonderful part of the records housed at the State Archives.

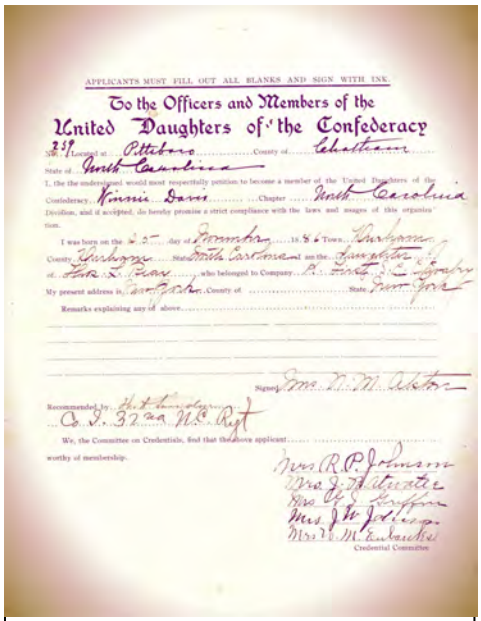
GENEALOGICAL CLUES MAY BE FOUND IN THE ORGANIZATION RECORDS AT THE STATE ARCHIVES

By Gwen Thomas Mays, CA
Organization Records Archivist, State Archives of North Carolina

The organization records at the State Archives of North Carolina include collections from various clubs, committees, sororities, fraternities and lodges, patriotic societies, lineage societies, professional associations, veterans associations, and special interest groups. Of these, the patriotic and lineage societies often contain records that can give the researcher hints about their ancestors, and the same can be said of some of the veterans associations as well. These groups include the North Carolina Department of the American Legion, the North Carolina Society of the Daughters of the Revolution of 1776, the North Carolina Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of North Carolina, and the Sons of the Revolution in the State of North Carolina, Inc., just to name a few. These records cannot be used as proof of military service, but can point the researcher towards the appropriate place to obtain that proof.

When the American Legion was founded in 1919, a person had to be a veteran of the World War to become a member. After World War II broke out, it was decided that the organization should also include veterans from this war. The records at the State Archives cover the years 1920 to 1945, and include lists of veterans from each of the counties in North Carolina. The organization American War Mothers includes applications for membership that list WWI and WWII service of the children of the applicants. And the collection for Veterans of WWI includes lists of veterans from that war.

The American War Mothers was founded in 1917 and was incorporated in 1925. Concord was the site of the 1942 State Convention of the North Carolina War Mothers. Many of the attendees gathered on North Union Street for this photo, in front of the Hotel Concord.
Source: http://historiccabarrus.org/war_mothers.php

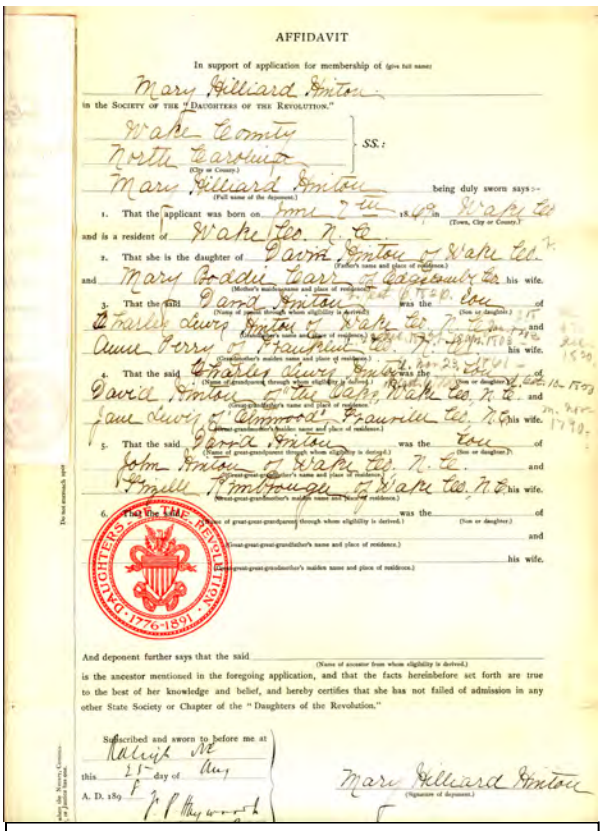

APPLICANTS MUST FILL OUT ALL BLANKS AND SIGN WITH INK

To the Officers and Members of the
United Daughters of the Confederacy

Application, ORG.121
Winnie Davis Chapter of the UDC
State Archives of North Carolina

For the Civil War, the State Archives has original records from the Winnie Davis Chapter of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, the James Johnston Pettigrew Chapter, and the James B. Gordon Chapter, which all contain applications for membership that include the lineage of the applicant showing descent from a Confederate veteran. And on microfilm, there are records from the Bladen Stars and Starlets Chapter, the James Kenan Chapter, and the North Carolina Division of the UDC. In many cases, the applicant's Civil War veteran was their father, making them literally Daughters of the Confederacy. The Winnie Davis Chapter and the North Carolina Division records also include applications for the Southern Cross of Honor, which were filled out and signed by the veteran himself.

Going back in time, the Revolutionary War is represented by the collections from Children of the American Revolution, the North Carolina Society of the Daughters of the Revolution of 1776, and the Sons of the Revolution in the State of North Carolina, Inc. For membership in both the Daughters and Sons of the Revolution, the applicant had to be a direct descendant of a veteran or statesman from the original 13 Colonies who unwaveringly worked for the cause of American independence from Great Britain. Some of these applications include supporting documents that substantiate the applicant's claim.



AFFIDAVIT

In support of application for membership of (give full name)

Mary Hilliard Hinton

in the SOCIETY OF THE "DAUGHTERS OF THE REVOLUTION."

Wake County
North Carolina
(City or County) } SS.:

Mary Hilliard Hinton being duly sworn says:—
(Full name of deponent.)

1. That the applicant was born on June 2 in 1846 in Wake Co.
and is a resident of Wake Co. N. C.

2. That she is the daughter of David Hinton of Wake Co.
and Mary Biddie Barr of Edgecombe Co. his wife.

3. That the said David Hinton was the Son of
Charles Lewis Hinton of Wake Co. N. C. and
Anne Perry of Franklin Co. N. C. his wife.

4. That the said Charles Lewis Hinton was the Son of
David Hinton of Wake Co. N. C. and
Jane Lewis of Elmwood Granville Co. N. C. his wife.

5. That the said David Hinton was the Son of
John Hinton of Wake Co. N. C. and
Emily Pomfret of Wake Co. N. C. his wife.

6. That the said ____ was the ____ of
____ and
____ his wife.

DAUGHTERS OF THE REVOLUTION 1776-1891

And deponent further says that the said ____
is the ancestor mentioned in the foregoing application, and that the facts hereinbefore set forth are true to the best of her knowledge and belief, and hereby certifies that she has not failed of admission in any other State Society or Chapter of the "Daughters of the Revolution."

Subscribed and sworn to before me at
Raleigh N.C.
this 25 day of Aug
A. D. 189 [illegible]

Mary Hilliard Hinton
(Signature of deponent.)

Application, ORG.41
North Carolina Society of the
Daughters of the Revolution of 1776
State Archives of North Carolina

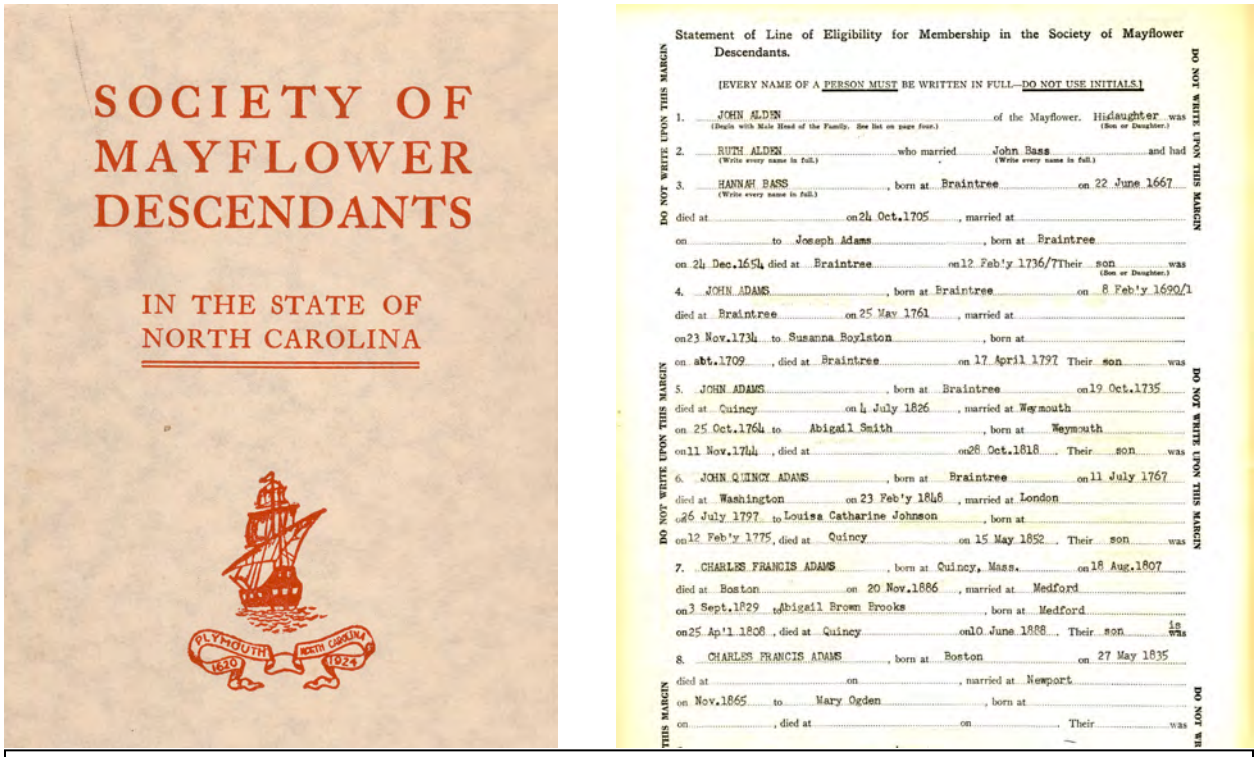
Society of Colonial Wars
Source: http://www.gscw.org/Default.aspx?p=DynamicModule&pageid=341864&ssid=242799&vnf=1

For the Colonial period, the Society of Colonial Wars is a patriotic society of male descendants of participants in Colonial wars. The Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of North Carolina, contains membership applications of descendants from passengers on the Mayflower on the voyage which terminated at Plymouth, New England, in December 1620. As any genealogist knows, it can be extremely difficult to trace the lineage of Colonial or post-Revolutionary War era females. Many times the applicant's lineage outlined on their application for the societies mentioned above, traces through one or more females in their heritage giving often hard to come by maiden names. Some, but not all societies required birth, death, and marriage dates on their applications, which can also be nearly impossible to find for pre-1850 ancestors.

Most of the organizations listed here have a state-wide membership, with the following exceptions:

- The Winnie Davis Chapter of the UDC is based in Chatham County, keeping in mind that the Confederate veteran many have been from anywhere in the south.
- The records of the Children of the American Revolution are from two chapters, both based in Wake County:
  - The Samuel Ashe Chapter
  - The Hunter Hinton Chapter
- The General James Johnston Pettigrew Chapter of the UDC is also based in Wake County.
- The James B. Gordon Chapter of the UDC is based in Forsyth County.

The organization collections are generally overlooked by researchers and may contain a clue to help break through a brick wall in the research process. As always, the search room staff at the State Archives will be happy to direct patrons to the finding aids for these and any other collections in our holdings.


SOCIETY OF MAYFLOWER DESCENDANTS

IN THE STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

PLYMOUTH 1620 NORTH CAROLINA 1924

Statement of Line of Eligibility for Membership in the Society of Mayflower Descendants.

[EVERY NAME OF A PERSON MUST BE WRITTEN IN FULL—DO NOT USE INITIALS.]

1. JOHN ALDEN (Begin with Male Head of the Family. See list on page four.) of the Mayflower. His daughter (Son or Daughter.) was
2. RUTH ALDEN (Write every name in full.) who married John Bass (Write every name in full.) and had
3. HANNAH BASS (Write every name in full.), born at Braintree on 22 June 1667
died at on 24 Oct. 1705, married at
on to Joseph Adams, born at Braintree
on 24 Dec. 1654 died at Braintree on 12 Feb'y 1736/7 Their son (Son or Daughter.) was
4. JOHN ADAMS, born at Braintree on 8 Feb'y 1690/1
died at Braintree on 25 May 1761, married at
on 23 Nov. 1734 to Susanna Boylston, born at
on abt. 1709, died at Braintree on 17 April 1797 Their son was
5. JOHN ADAMS, born at Braintree on 19 Oct. 1735
died at Quincy on 4 July 1826, married at Weymouth
on 25 Oct. 1764 to Abigail Smith, born at Weymouth
on 11 Nov. 1744, died at on 28 Oct. 1818 Their son was
6. JOHN QUINCY ADAMS, born at Braintree on 11 July 1767
died at Washington on 23 Feb'y 1848, married at London
on 26 July 1797 to Louisa Catharine Johnson, born at
on 12 Feb'y 1775, died at Quincy on 15 May 1852 Their son was
7. CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS, born at Quincy, Mass. on 18 Aug. 1807
died at Boston on 20 Nov. 1886, married at Medford
on 3 Sept. 1829 to Abigail Brown Brooks, born at Medford
on 25 Ap'l 1808, died at Quincy on 10 June 1888 Their son is/was
8. CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS, born at Boston on 27 May 1835
died at on, married at Newport
on Nov. 1865 to Mary Ogden, born at
on, died at on Their was

DO NOT WRITE UPON THIS MARGIN

Application and Program, ORG.162
Society of Mayflower Descendants in the State of North Carolina
State Archives of North Carolina

BASIC MILITARY RESEARCH TIPS TO GET YOU STARTED

By Shelley Murphy

Source: *Central Virginia Heritage*, Central Virginia Genealogical Association, Volume 30, Numbers 1 & 2.
Permission to reprint granted by the author.

CVGA Editor's Note: In the following, CVGA Vice-President Shelley Murphy shares her notes on basic military research tips.

Put on your thinking cap and write down what you know about your soldier. Think about other family or friends who might know information. Consider developing a timeline/research plan to aid with your research. You have to determine which war your soldier served in and where. Listen for the stories. Begin to search for records and start with Google – Google is your friend! If you know what group the solider served in, google the information. As you locate files and documents place them in date order for easy access of the information. Once you gather information, begin a plan to share the story.

Questions to think about:

- What are the known facts? Which war? Where did they serve? stateside or overseas?
- Are you searching for regular service? Special Forces? MIA or KIA? Colored or Negro troops?
- Military Resources – what's available?

Know the major wars and when they happened:

- Revolutionary War (1775-1783)
- War of 1812 (1812-1815)
- Civil War (1861-1865)
- Spanish-American War (1898)
- World War I (1914-1918, U.S. from 1917-1918)
- World War II (1939-1945, U.S. from 1941-1945)
- Korean War (1950-1953)
- Vietnam (U.S. military involvement from 1965-1972)

Five Branches of US Military:

- Army – ground troops; includes Army Reserves, National Guard
- Air Force – air and space; includes Air Force Reserves and Air National Guard
- Navy – seas and transport Marines; includes Naval Reserves
- Marine Corps – ground combat; includes Marine Corps Reserves
- Coast Guard – law enforcement, boating safety, sea rescue, and illegal immigration control; includes Coast Guard Reserves, Coast Guard Auxiliary

More questions to ask and think about:

- In which branch of service did your soldier serve?
- What files are available to you?
- Did your soldier earn any metals?
- Did your soldier die in battle?
- Is your soldier buried on the mainland or overseas?
- What's on the headstone? Any military information?

Even more questions:

- What were the soldier's job duties (infantry, MP, cook, medical, gunner, pilot, etc.)?
- Did the family receive any benefits (pension benefits)?
- Museums and Memorials (VFW, awards, etc.)
- Was the soldier wounded, honorably discharged?
- Did a sibling also serve in the military?
- Is s/he buried in a military cemetery?
- Do you have any photos of your ancestor in a military uniform?

Colored, Negro or Black, Native American, Asian:

- When were they approved to serve & why?
- Colored Troops – Google or access the NARA website, fold3.com, and Ancestry.com. Check websites, i.e., heavybombers.com, etc.

Still more questions to think about:

- Are you researching before the Civil War? Is there any oral history?
- Archives has Revolutionary records. Don't forget to search for biographies, DAR, etc.
- Archives has US Colored Troops records for Civil War. After Civil War, check Southern Claims, Freedman's Savings and Trust records, and Freedmen's Bureau.

Research steps and process, records available online:

- What do you want to know?
- When did they serve? Which war or conflict?
- Where were they living at the time they left/registered for the service?
- Did they survive the war? If not, where are they buried? in a VA cemetery? (Ancestry.com, fold3, NARA, VA cemeteries 1775-2008)
- Veteran Cemetery Database information at Ancestry.com (military)

The possible information you can obtain from the Veteran's database:

- Veterans full name
- Birthdate, death date
- Interment date, burial location/site, cemetery name, cemetery address
- Relationship to veteran
- Veteran service dates, military rank, and military branch

Some examples of where to locate other records:

- Cyndi's List: http://www.cyndislist.com/military-worldwide/
- Daughters of the American Revolution: Search the database to locate an ancestor who served. http://dar.org/
- WWI Draft Registration Card – The individual's name, place of residence, date and place of birth, race, country of citizenship, occupation, and employer
- Online World War II Indexes & Records – http://www.militaryindexes.com/worldwartwo/
- http://www.archives.gov/research/military/ww2/index.html

Look for websites of the organizations such as the 5th or 8th Air Force. Examples:

- http://www.8thairforce.com/
- http://mightyeighth.org/

Army Enlistment Records 1938-1946 (Ancestry.com)

- Information you might get: name of enlistee, serial number, the county and state where the enlistee resided, place and date of enlistment. If previous service, their grade, which branch of services, the term of enlistment, birthplace, birth date, race, citizenship, height and weight, education, and marital status.
- National Archives and Records Administration. *U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946* [database online]. Provo, UT, USA: Ancestry.com Operations Inc., 2005.

Prisoners of War – 1941-1946 (Ancestry.com)

- The International Committee of the Red Cross created information in this database. Generally, the type of information you will find in this database for an individual includes: name of prisoner or internee, race, state of residence, service branch, and detaining country.

U.S. Government Websites

Visit the websites for detailed information; you MUST follow their instructions. It is best to visit the websites to obtain the forms, fax numbers, and mailing addresses. Remember: There are forms (Standard Form 180) you MUST fill out. **Note: NATF 80 is no longer used.** Use NATF 85 for military pension and bounty land warrant applications, and NATF 86 for military service records for Army veterans discharged before 1912.

Contacts for information of records subsequent to World War II:

National Personnel Records Center
Military Personnel Records
9700 Page Avenue
St. Louis, MO 63132-5100
Telephone: 314-801-0800

Medical Records
Department of Veterans Affairs (VA)
Records Management Center
St. Louis, MO
They maintain active duty health records.

Contact for WWII records and prior conflicts:

Visit the National Archives website: http://www.archives.gov/contact/inquire-form.html
Textual Archives Services Division
Washington, DC 20408

If after WWII, search the St. Louis MO, site: http://www.archives.gov/st-louis/military-personnel/index.html

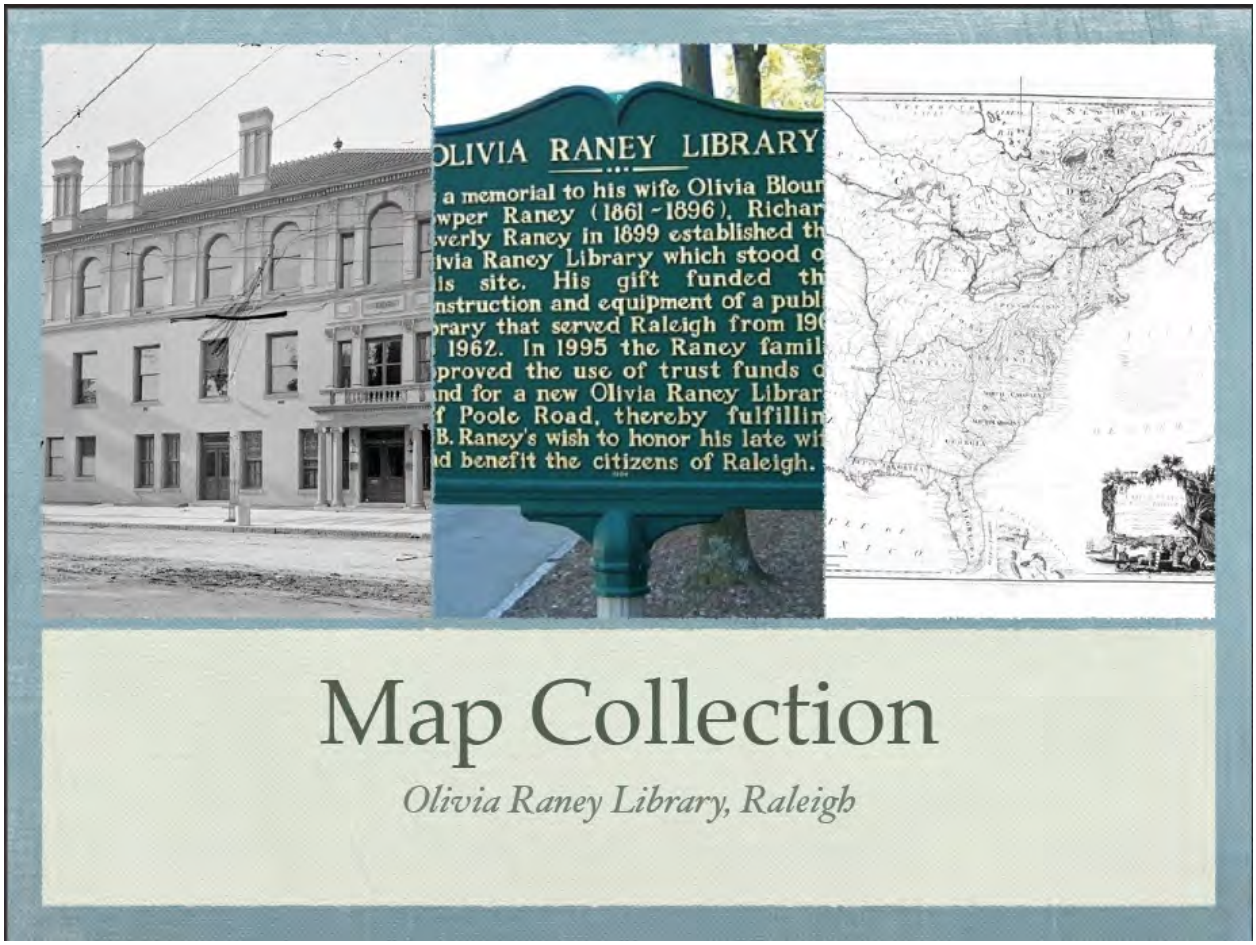
American soldiers might have been adopted, so check out the Grave Adoption pages:
http://www.facesbeyondthegraves.com/, http://www.findagrave.com/

That's it! Have fun researching!

MAP COLLECTION – OLIVIA RANEY LIBRARY, RALEIGH

By John Ward

Presentation Copyright © 2013, John Ward, Used by permission



WCGS member John Ward gave a talk this spring about the Map Collection at the Olivia Raney Library. He has been working to catalog the maps held by the library.

There are many, many maps, and many of them are "hidden treasures!" Some of the maps were "new" to the audience, and that is always exciting! Some of these maps are also available via the North Carolina Maps site, http://www.lib.unc.edu/dc/ncmaps/, though most are not.

John has graciously agreed to share his presentation with the journal. Reproduced here are select slides from John's presentation. To access the maps or learn more, do visit or contact the Olivia Raney Library, http://www.wakegov.com/libraries/locations/orl/.

Map Collection
This program was presented to
the WCGS in the spring. It is a
work in progress. The maps
consist of two locations at ORL:
the Map Room and
the Map Drawers.
The ORL staff will be glad to help
you search.
John Ward, Raleigh

Map Collection at ORL

- Olivia Raney History Library in Raleigh is in the process of cataloging its map collection.
- The majority of the collection is on a paper index guide.
- The map collection is being slowly added to the library online catalog. These will not be scans of the maps.
- This is a work in progress!
- This preview was presented to the WCGS.

Map Collection

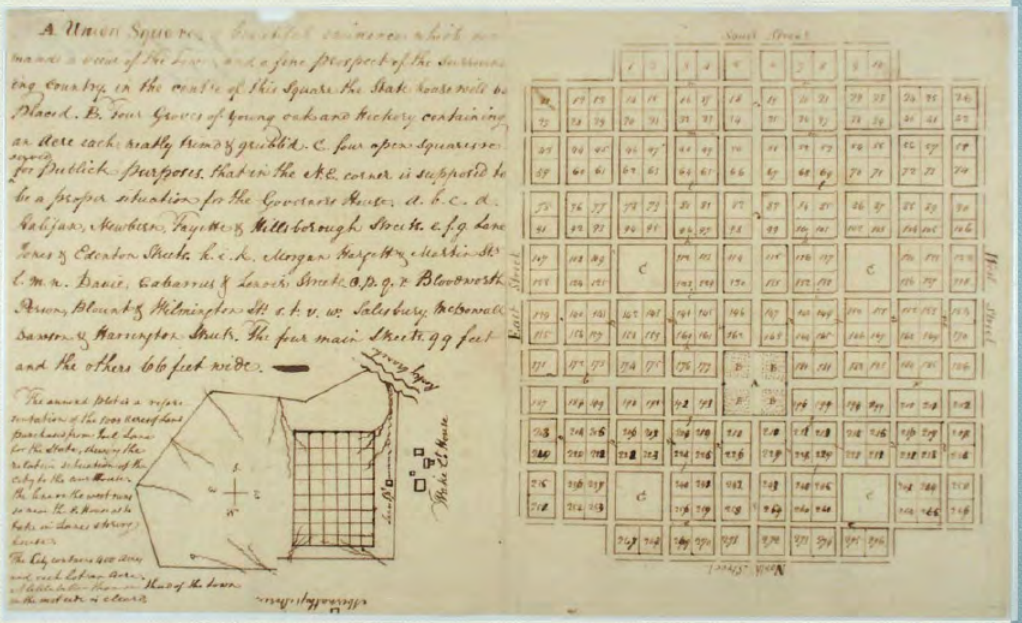
- Hanging Maps
- Map Drawers
- Elizabeth Reid Murray Map Collection
- Paper Inventory
- Computer Catalog

Data on paper index

- Title
- Date
- Size
- Publisher's/Surveyor's name
- Chronological Order
- Added to computer catalog

Areas

- Raleigh*
- Wake County*
- North Carolina*
- United States-some states
- States, Immigration, Indian, Civil War, Railroad
- World-small group



Hanging Maps-Map Room-MR

A Hanging Maps - MR-1 to MR-8
Raleigh City Maps

MR-1: 1797 Plan of City of Raleigh with lot numbers and owner's names
17" x 18" ← Size
ORL/ERM Map ← 2
3 2046 54035 5026 WCPL ← 3

MR-2: 1819 Boundary lands adjoining City of Raleigh belonging to State of NC to be sold by act of Assembly. 1819.
11" x 16"

MR-3: 1834 Plan of the City of Raleigh with owner's names.
11" x 16"

MR-4: 1834 Plan of the City of Raleigh with lot numbers (see both sides of map).
18" x 26"

MR-5: 1847 Map of the City of Raleigh with lot numbers and owner's names.
Surveyed and drawn by J. W. Johnson.
18" x 24"

MR-6: 1865 Map of the rebel lines at Raleigh.
22" x 18"

MR-7: 1865 Survey of the approaches to Raleigh prepared at the bequest of Zeb Vance.
22" x 18"

MR-8: 1872 Bird's Eye View of the City of Raleigh with points of interest.
22" x 29"
Drawn by C. Drie

E HANGING MAPS MR-41 to MR-51
WAKE COUNTY

1739-1820 Land Grants to Early Settlers in present Wake County **MR-41**
Prepared by A. B. Markham - ORL Collection - 23" x 28"
Key to Grantors name on back of map
WCPL 3 2046 54035 4854 ORL/ERM

1808 Wake County with adjoining counties **MR-42**
18" x 25"
WCPL 3 2046 54035 6826 ORL/ERM

1832 Franklin County and Wake County **MR-43**
Jefferey's Map - 17" x 22"
WCPL 3 2046 54035 6883 ORL/ERM

1885 Wake County **MR-44**
W.J. Sholar Map- 24" x 26"
WCPL 3 2046 54035 6875 ORL/ERM

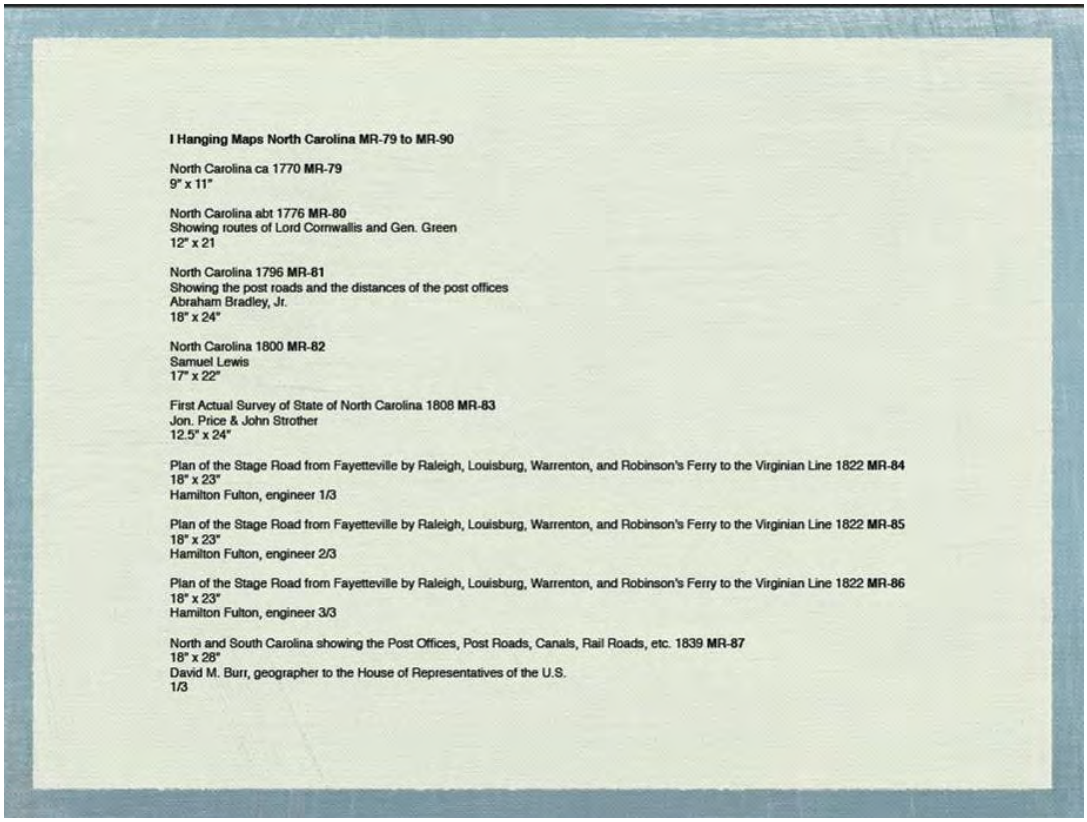
1870 Wake County **MR-45**
Fendol Bevers Survey - 17" x 23"
WCPL 3 2046 54035 6792 ORL/ERM

1870 Historic Wake County **MR-46**
prepared by Beth Crabtree and Elizabeth Norris - 17" x 22"
WCPL 3 2046 54035 4896 ORL/ERM

1887 Wake County **MR-47**
Shaffer's Map - ORM Collection - 20" x 17"
WCPL 3 2046 54035 6842 ORL/ERM

1904 School Map of Wake County **MR-48**
Supt. of Schools - 18" x 20"
WCPL 3 2046 54035 4862 ORL/ERM

1920's Wake County **MR-49**
NC Archives copy - 15" x 18"



I Hanging Maps North Carolina MR-79 to MR-90

North Carolina ca 1770 **MR-79**
9" x 11"

North Carolina abt 1776 **MR-80**
Showing routes of Lord Cornwallis and Gen. Green
12" x 21

North Carolina 1796 **MR-81**
Showing the post roads and the distances of the post offices
Abraham Bradley, Jr.
18" x 24"

North Carolina 1800 **MR-82**
Samuel Lewis
17" x 22"

First Actual Survey of State of North Carolina 1808 **MR-83**
Jon. Price & John Strother
12.5" x 24"

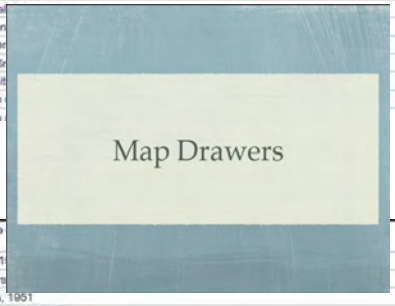
Plan of the Stage Road from Fayetteville by Raleigh, Louisburg, Warrenton, and Robinson's Ferry to the Virginian Line 1822 **MR-84**
18" x 23"
Hamilton Fulton, engineer 1/3

Plan of the Stage Road from Fayetteville by Raleigh, Louisburg, Warrenton, and Robinson's Ferry to the Virginian Line 1822 **MR-85**
18" x 23"
Hamilton Fulton, engineer 2/3

Plan of the Stage Road from Fayetteville by Raleigh, Louisburg, Warrenton, and Robinson's Ferry to the Virginian Line 1822 **MR-86**
18" x 23"
Hamilton Fulton, engineer 3/3

North and South Carolina showing the Post Offices, Post Roads, Canals, Rail Roads, etc. 1839 **MR-87**
18" x 28"
David M. Burr, geographer to the House of Representatives of the U.S.
1/3

Georgetown	Plat map of Georgetown in North Raleigh showing Pershing Rd., Georgetown Rd., Mill Rd., North Blount St., and County Home	Raleigh	10" x 13.5"	1917	3
Busbee Homestead	Plat map of R.S. Busbee land on Hargett St. and Salisbury St. showing land of Henry E. Litchford and B.P. Williamson	Raleigh	9.5" x 12"	1914	3
Caswell Pollard Property	Plat of the Caswell Pollard property on Cabarrus St. and Lenoir St.	Raleigh	11.5" x 14"	1914	3
Leesville Township	Map of the Leesville on Wake County and Durham County line showing Ebenezer Church	Wake Co.	12.5" x 10"	1914	3
Ferrell, W.R. property	Survey map of W.R. Ferrell property in St. Matthew's township 2 miles east of Milburnie on Tarboro Rd. showing adjoining property of W.R. Watson, Barbee, and Pool	Wake Co.	10" x 13"	no date	3
Rogers estate	Survey map of Rogers estate south of Apex showing old Rogers homeplace and tracks of J.W.F. Rogers and Alice T. Rogers	Apex	13.5" x 19"	1914	3
Horne, S.R. (Morrisville)	Plat map of S.R. Horne property in Morrisville	Morrisville	11.5" x 9"	1911	3
Blalock Farm (Swift Creek)	Map of the Blalock farm in Swift Creek township	Swift Creek	14.5" x 15"	1915	3
Hicks, Henry T.	Survey map of the Henry T. Hicks land situated on Smithfield Rd. about 11 miles south east of Raleigh showing adjoining land of Mitchell of Potter land; Stephen Hester; Eliars Allen; Allen of Wilder Land; Wilder of Buffalo land; Robbins of Holleman land; Avery of Rosenthal land	Wake Co.	9.5' x 14.5	1915	3
Whitaker Land	Plat of part of Whitaker land on White Oak Road and White Oak Forest	Raleigh	16" x 14.5"	1911	3
Fair Grounds Heights	Plat of Fair Grounds Heighs (Dodd Land) in West Raleigh	Raleigh	13" x 8"	1915	3
Tucker Estate	Plat of part of the Tucker estate on New Bern Ave., Bloodworth St. and Morgan St.	Raleigh	11.5" x 7.5"	no date	3
Raleigh-Charlotte & Southern Railway (Boylan Heights)	Raleigh-Charlotte & Southern Railway map showing right of way to be acquired by the Raleigh-Charlotte & Southern Rway through Boylan Heights	Raleigh	8.5" x 16"	1912	3
Wake County townships	Map of townships in Wake County	Wake Co.	16" x 20"	no date	3
North Carolina Insane Asylum	North Carolina Insane Asylum land	Raleigh	17" x 14"	1885	3
Johns, Thomas	Land of Thomas Johns		17" x 13.5"	1885	3
Stone, A.	Land of A. Stone		17.5" x 20"	1885	3
Holman, William C.	Land of William C. Holman		17.5" x 20"	1885	3
Mosley, Mary J.	Land of Mary J. Mosley		17.5" x 20"	1885	3
Davis, Annie	Land of Annie Davis		17.5" x 20"	1885	3
Hodge, Madison C.	Land of Madison C. Hodge, deceased		17.5" x 20"	1885	3
Ray, John F.	Land of John F. Ray		17.5" x 20"	1885	3
Allen, John D.	Land of John D. Ray		17.5" x 20"	1885	3
City Lots	Shaffer's addition to the south west quarter of Raleigh and showing line of D.G. Fowle vineyard	Raleigh	17.5" x 20"	1886	3
Gills, David	Land of David Gills		17.5" x 20"	1886	3
Gills, David	Land of David Gills on Neuse River	Wake Co.	17.5" x 20"	1886	3
City Lots	City Lots on Hargett St., Wilmington St., Fayetteville St. showing property of Isaac Oettinger, Alfred Williams, John G. Williams, Isaac Proctor, L. Rosenthall	Raleigh	17.5" x 20"	1886	3
State of North Carolina	State of North Carolina lots on Fayetteville St. and Hunter St.	Raleigh	17.5" x 20"	1887	3
Proctor, Ivan M.	Plat of Wakefield on West and Johnson St. showing property of Rev. O.L. Stringfield, Sidney L. Horton, the High School, Geo. M. Bell, Rev. C. W. Coppedge, John. A. Kemp, Mrs. Nancy N. Chamblee	Raleigh	14" x 13"	no date	
Sturdivant, Romulus	Lot #2 known as "Salt Neil" tract in division of lands of Romulus Sturdivant		16.5" x 17"	1892	3
Baucom	Lots 3 & 4, part of Baucom land on Beddingfield Creek		16.5" x 17"	1892	3
Sturdivant, Romulus	Lot #1 - Romulus Sturdivant home track		16.5" x 17"	1892	3
Stronach, W.C.	W.C. Stronach land on Powe		16.5" x 13"	1893	3
Old Fair Grounds property	Old Fair Grounds property on	Raleigh	15" x 13"	1893	3
McGee, Tarisa	Tarisa McGee dower lands on		15" x 13"	1893	3
Terrell	Map of the Terrell lands on S		15" x 13"	1894	3
Jones, Wiley D.	Wiley D. Jones lands on Smit		16" x 13	1893	3
Watson, Jno. W.B	Property of Jno. W.B. Watson	Raleigh	16.5" x 12.5"	1895	3
Watson, Jno. W.B	Property of Jno. W.B. Watson	Raleigh	16" x 13.5"	1895	3



Fuquay-Varina	Map of Fuquay-Varina, Wake	Fuquay-Varina	11" x 11"	no date	7
Wake County-1974	Index map of Wake County-1	Wake Co.	16" x 15"	1975	7
McCullers, Wake County-1908	Plan of the town of McCullers	Wake Co.	17" x 16"	1908	7
Raleigh-Geological Survey	Geological survey of Raleigh, 1951	Raleigh	21" x 17"	1951	7
Durham-Geological Survey	Geological survey of Durham south, 1951	Durham	21" x 17"	1951	7
Selma-Geological Survey	Geological survey of Selma, NC, 1964	Selma	21" x 17"	1964	7
Durham-Geological Survey	Geological survey of Durham north, 1951	Durham	21" x 17"	1951	7
Raleigh-Creedmore, Geological Survey	Geological survey of Raleigh-Creedmore, 1951	Wake Co.	37" x 17"	1951	7
Wake County Historic Map	Historic map of Wake County with illustrations	Wake Co.	22" x 17"	1978	7
Wake County-1995	Map of Wake County -1995	Wake Co.	24.5" x 26"	1995	7
Wake County townships-1977	May of townships in Wake County -1977	Wake Co.	22" x 21.5"	1977	7
Land grants Wake County -1739	Land grants to early settlers in present Wake County-1739-1820	Wake Co.	28" x 23"	1739	7
Wake County -1796	Map of Wake and surrounding counties, 1796-1808,. Almost identical to Price-Strother map (1808) and possibly their map of 1796	Wake Co.	25" x 18"	1796	7
Wake County - 1884	Map of Wake County, 1884, Wake County Exposition Committee	Wake Co.	8" x 7"	1884	7
Wake County - 1994	Map of Wake County -1994	Wake Co.	32' X 37"	1994	7
Land grants Wake County	Early land grants in southern Wake County. See also land grant map D6/13.	Wake Co.	18" x 23"	no date	7
missing Feb 2012	missing February 2012				
Wake County -2002	Wake County corporate limits-precinct jurisdiction boundary, August 2002	Wake Co.	32" X 38"	2002	7
Crabtree Creek	Crabtree Creek flood map (damaged)	Wake Co.	59" x 47"	no date	7
Wake County Roads-1982	Map of roads in Wake County, 1982 (damaged)	Wake Co.	36" x 43"	1982	7
Wake County Townships	Map of townships in Wake County	Wake Co.	36" x 55"	no date	7
Wake County Maintenance-1970	Wake County maintenance map - 1970	Wake Co.	59" x 47"	1970	7
Wake County Townships-1975	Wake County townships - 1975	Wake Co.	36" x 55"	1975	7
Wake Solid Waste Management Facility	Set of 13 maps for south Wake solid waste management facility	Wake Co.	30" X 41'	1996	7
missing Feb 2012	missing February 2012				
Wake County Voting Precincts-1987	Wake County voting precincts, 1987	Wake Co.	38" x 38"	1987	7
Neuse River Watershed	Neuse River Watershed map	Wake Co.	38" x 28"	no date	7
Raleigh 1792	Plan of the city of Raleigh, 1792	Raleigh	8" x 10"	1792	8
Wards & Precincts, Raleigh	Wards and precincts in Raleigh, 1920	Raleigh	8.5" x 11"	1920	8
Plan of Raleigh-1819	Plan of Raleigh with lot numbers and owners names, 1819	Raleigh	12" x 19?	1819	8
Commissioner's Description	Commissioner's description of the original plan of city of Raleigh, 1792	Raleigh	8" x 6"	1792	8
Raleigh 1914	Map of Raleigh in 1914 from City Directory of 1915-16	Raleigh	8/5" x 11"	1914	8
Raleigh 1814	Map of Raleigh 1814	Raleigh	8.5" x 11"	1814	8
Raleigh 1887	Plan of Raleigh with churches and institutions 1887 from City Directory	Raleigh	10" x 9"	1887	8
Raleigh 1899	Plan of Raleigh 1899-1900 from City Directory	Raleigh	8.5" x 11"	1899	8
Raleigh 1891	Plan of Raleigh 1891	Raleigh	8.5" x 11"	1891	8
Raleigh 1914	Plan of Raleigh with institutions 1914	Raleigh	8.5" x 11"	1914	8
North Side Land Co 1891 (Brookside area)	Map of property of North Side Land Com on Mordecai Ave., Wake Ave., Briggs Ave., Oakdale Ave showing street car line near Murphy School on Polk St. and baseball park on Boundary St.	Raleigh	8.5" x 14"	1891	8
NC State Exposition & Raleigh 1884	Map of NC State Exposition and city of Raleigh 1884	Raleigh	8.5" x 15"	1884	8
Idlewild, Raleigh 1893	Map of addition to Idlewild section in Raleigh 1893	Raleigh	8.5" x 14"	1893	8

WAKE COUNTY WARDENS OF THE POOR ("POOR HOUSE") RECORDS
FEBRUARY 1877 THROUGH DECEMBER 1877

Abstracted by Carey Faison

[**Source:** Olivia Raney Library MicrofilmC.099.90063]

Poor House Records – Pages 188-193

Parish Grove – 6 February 1877
Present: I. I. Ferrell, John P. Massey, J. R. Whitehead, J. O. Harrison, George A. Keith
Duration [unless otherwise noted]: February, March, April

January 2nd, 1877. At a meeting held in Raleigh on this day B. A. Perry tendered his resignation as Superintendent of the Poor and Work Houses which was accepted, and

Upon motion of Comr. Massey the Board proceeded to fill the vacancy:

Comr. Keith	nominated	J. R. O Neil
Comr. Whitehead	nominated	Riley Yearby
Comr. Harrison	nominated	J. S. Mangum
Comr. Ferrell	nominated	W. R. Perry

The vote stood Yearby IIII O Neil I. Comr. Keith moved to make the vote unanimous and thereupon Riley Yearby was declared unanimously elected. Mr. Yearby being notified of his appointment, appeared before the Board and presented his Bond with the following sureties who swore that they were both worth over and above exemptions by law and their indebtedness the amount set opposite their names: Wm. Yearby, $2,000; S. D. Harrison, $2,000, which was unanimously approved and the Oath office administered according to law.

The following amounts were allotted to distribute persons outside of the Poor House for three months:

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AMOUNT	FOR/COMMENTS
Atwater	Julia	5.00	
Allen	Viney	3.50	
Allen	Chaney	3.50	
Aycock	Sally	3.50	
Braswell	Patsey	7.00	
Buffaloe	Biddy	3.50	
Bradley	Henry	5.00	
Brown	Maria	3.50	
Bennett	Kim	8.00	
Blalock	Dred	5.00	
Bromell	J. G.	5.00	
Bennett	Emma	5.00	
Blount	Matilda	3.00	
Blake	Mary	4.00	
Barham	Violet	3.50	
Bell	Rebecca	5.00	
Bass	Tabby	5.00	
Barlow	Joseph	5.00	
Bryant	Luke	3.50	temporary
Barker	Patsey	5.00	
Barlow	Wm.	5.00	
Brown	Henry J.	1.50	for coffin for Crawford Moss
Barlow	Wm.	3.00	temporary

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AMOUNT	FOR/COMMENTS
Castleberry	Sally	5.00	
Chappell	Lisa	20.00	
Cooper	Fanny	5.00	
Caudle	Marion	10.00	
Chavis	Milly	3.00	
Chavis	Charity	5.00	
Cooper	Matthew	3.00	
Crawley	Mary	3.50	
Collins	Lucinda	5.00	
Carroll	Berry	60.00	
Cobb	Austin	3.00	
Champion	Nancy	3.00	
Champion	Eliza	3.00	
Cook	Merritt	5.00	
Curtis	Emily	5.00	
Connor	Martha	3.50	
Champion	Mr.	5.00	
Cross	Charles	5.00	
Chavis	Wm.	3.00	Ferrell, Massey, Whitehead voted Aye, Harrison and Keith voted Nay
Champion	Mary	5.00	temporary
Cobb	Austin	1.50	
Dunn	Amy	3.00	
Dunn	Bolin	7.00	
Daniel	Elizabeth	5.00	
Durham	Mary	3.00	
Dew	Lucy	4.00	
Dunn	Edith	5.00	
Davis	Martha	3.50	
Enscore	Pleasant	2.00	temporary
Emory	Jane	5.00	
Edwards	Tempy	3.50	
Earp	Dicey	5.00	
Fowler	Elizabeth	10.00	
Frazier	Sally	3.00	
Fort	Jere	3.50	
Fadget	Isaac	3.00	
Faulkner	Silas	5.00	
Haywood	Siree	1.50	temporary
Harris	Britton	3.00	temporary
Holland	Fanny	5.00	
Holloway	Cato	3.50	
Hendon	Isham	4.00	
Hedgepeth	Sally	3.50	
Hopson	Polly	3.00	
Harris	Britton	5.00	
Hatch	Mrs.	5.00	
Harrison	Violet	5.00	
Horton	Burwell	3.50	
Harrison	Starling	5.00	

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AMOUNT	FOR/COMMENTS
Harrison	Ransom	5.00	
Harris	Martha	8.00	
Hicks	Joe	5.00	
Holderfield	Mrs.	6.00	
Hunter	Candis	1.50	for taking care of Daniel Lewter
Harrison	S. D.	14.00	provisions furnished outside paupers
Hicks	Malinda	3.50	
Haynes	E. D.	5.00	for making a coffin for Benj. Cooper
Heartsfield	George	6.00	
Honeycutt	Sophia	2.00	temporary
Guy	Hansel	5.00	
Grady	Martha	3.00	
Glenn	Pleasant	5.00	
Gill	David	5.00	
Gooch	Eliza	5.00	
Johnson	Obed	3.50	
Jones	Gilly	3.00	
Jones	James	3.00	
Jinks	R. H.	3.00	for conveying Dan'l Lewter to Poor House
Justice Rogers	Calvin and Mary	20.00	
Jeffreys	Charles	3.50	
Jolly	Patsey	2.00	Temporary – Keith voting Nay
Jones	Elizabeth	2.00	
Kirks	Mary	5.00	
King	Henry and wife	6.00	
Kelly	Nancy	5.00	
Knight	Mary	3.50	
Keith	Bedy	20.00	
Kelly	Thomas	5.00	Harrison and Keith voting Nay
King	Elbert	3.00	temporary
Lowe	Hezekiah	5.00	
Laffoon	James	5.00	
Lumley	Grizzy	20.00	
Lee	Stephen	5.00	
Ligon	Candis	3.50	
Lane	Wiley	5.00	
Laws	George	5.00	
Lawrence	Lucy	5.00	
Lloyd	Sarah Jane	20.00	
Lloyd	Isham	3.50	
Lee	Levicy?	5.00	
Locust	Anderson	3.00	temporary
Mangum	Sally	6.00	
Morris	Sally	10.00	
Mangum	Joe	3.00	
Manly	Jinny	3.50	
Massey	Polly	6.00	
Merritt	Sue	3.50	

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AMOUNT	FOR/COMMENTS
Malloby	Susan	4.00	
Mangum	Sally B.	5.00	
Mangum	Joe	3.00	temporary
Marshall	Sally	5.00	
Mitchell	Bunch	3.00	
Norwood	Alfred	3.50	
Olive	Frankey	3.50	
Olive	Sally	3.50	
Olive	Benton	20.00	
Oneal	Polly	5.00	
Parrish	Elizabeth	5.00	
Purdue	Sophia	40.00	
Perry	Isham	5.00	
Pollard	Elizabeth	3.50	
Pace	Jno.	3.50	
Pool	Lewis	5.00	
Paramour	Jos.	7.00	
Parrish	Edith	5.00	
Parker	Isaac and wife	6.00	
Porch	Tempy	5.00	
Parker	Isaac and wife	3.00	temporary
Pyles	Sally	3.50	
Parrish	Paul	2.00	temporary
Rogers	Viney	6.00	
Ragland	Peter	5.00	
Roberts	Burwell	3.00	
Rochell	Tamar	4.00	
Rottenberry	Fred	3.50	
Riggan	Sally	5.00	
Rochell	Rebecca	3.50	
Ray	Mrs.	5.00	
Ray	J. B.	6.00	
Robertson	T. C.	12.00	for making two coffins (S. H. W. and wife)
Scott	Guilford	5.00	
Smith	Betsey	5.00	
Smith	Mary A.	5.00	
Sykes	Nancy	6.00	
Shaw	Mack	5.00	
Sanders	Simeon	5.00	
Seagraves	Isham	5.00	
Smith	Orphey	5.00	
Sanders	Jere	5.00	
Stewart	Nancy	5.00	
Solomon	Amos and wife	7.00	
Shepard	Patsey	5.00	
Sanderford	Louisa	5.00	
Sorrell	Mary and Cynthia	15.00	
Sorrell	Lotte	5.00	
Smith	Leah	5.00	

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AMOUNT	FOR/COMMENTS
Thompson	Susan	8.00	
Tabon	Wiley	5.00	
Tabon	Sam'l	5.00	for conveying paupers to the Poor House
Thompson	Phoebe	5.00	
Thomason	Martha	20.00	
Thompson	Susan	5.00	
Thompson	Alfred	5.00	
Thomason	Lewis	5.00	
Temple	Harriett	3.50	
Underwood	Jere and wife	10.00	
Utley	Willis	5.00	
Vail	Penny	5.00	
Vaughan	L. K.	5.00	
Williams	Elizabeth	2.00	temporary
Weatherspoon	Joseph	5.00	
Watkins	Mary	5.00	
White	Susan	5.00	
Warren	Carey	3.50	
Winfree	H. H. and wife	10.00	
Welch	Lisa	5.00	
Womack	Sarah	5.00	
Watkins	Nathan	3.50	
Whitaker	Jinny	3.50	
Williams	Elizabeth	5.00	
Whitaker	Roena	5.00	
Wall	Jack	5.00	
Watkins	Jno.	5.00	
Wilder	Wm.	3.50	
Womble	Polly	3.50	
Winters	Wm.	5.00	
Welch	Malinda	3.00	
Williams	Nathan	5.00	temporary
Williams	Nathan	5.00	
Watkins	Mary	5.00	
Weatherspoon	Jos.	5.00	
Woodell	B. H.	8.10	for provisions for paupers of P.H.
Watkins	Mary	10.00	temporary
Woods	Jesse	1.60	for fare to Hillsboro
Yearby	Mrs.	3.50	for making clothes for prisoners

Poor House Records – Pages 194-200

Parish Grove – 8 May 1877
Present: J. J. Ferrell, J. P. Massey, J. O. Harrison, G. A. Keith, J. R. Whitehead
Duration [unless otherwise noted]: May, June, July

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AMOUNT	FOR/COMMENTS
Allen	Viney	3.00	
Atwater	Julia	5.00	
Allen	Chaney	3.00	
Aycock	Sally	3.00	
Adams and Moore		7.50	for provisions for paupers.
Avera	Thomas H.	3.20	for provisions for paupers
Braswell	Patsey	5.00	
Barlow	Emily E. and child	3.00	
Brown	Maria	3.00	
Boylan	Betsey	3.00	
Buffaloe	Biddy	3.00	
Bradley	Henry	3.00	
Bennett	Kim	5.00	
Blalock	Dred	3.00	
Bromell	J. G.	3.00	
Bennett	Emma	3.00	
Blake	Mary	3.00	
Barham	Violet	3.00	
Bell	Rebecca	3.00	
Bass	Tabby	3.00	
Bryant	Luke	3.00	
Barker	Patsey	3.00	
Bowers	Lucy	3.00	temporary
Chavis	Cicily	3.00	
Carroll	Cinda	3.00	
Caudle	Marion	6.00	
Chavis	Wm.	3.00	
Cross	Charles	3.00	
Cooper	Matthew	3.00	
Cooper	Fanny	3.00	
Chappell	Lisa	15.00	
Castleberry	Sally	4.00	
Chavis	Milly	3.00	
Crawley	Mary	2.00	
Collins	Lucinda	3.00	
Carroll	Berry	45.00	
Cobb	Austin	3.00	
Cook	Merritt	5.00	
Curtis	Emily	3.00	
Connor	Martha	3.00	
Champion	Mary	5.00	Comr. Harrison and Keith voting No
Chavis	Charity	4.00	
Carroll	Martha	3.00	temporary
Dunn	Amy	3.00	
Daniel	Elizabeth	3.00	
Dew	Lucy	3.00	

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AMOUNT	FOR/COMMENTS
Dunn	Bolin	5.00	
Dunn	Edith	3.00	
Davis	Martha	3.00	
Dunstan	Hogan	5.00	
Dunn	Joanna	15.00	
Dew	Josiah	3.00	temporary
Dale	Arthur and family	23.60	for paying fare to Richmond
Earp	Dicey	5.00	
Edwards	Tempy	3.00	
Emory	Jubal	5.00	for taking care of and conveying Helen Evans to Poor House.
Fowler	Elizabeth	8.00	
Fort	Jere	3.00	
Fadget	Isaac	3.00	
Faulkner	Isaac	3.00	
Field	Isham	4.00	for making coffin for H. Thompson
Hill	Maggie	1.60	for fare to Hillsboro
Hendon	Isham	4.00	
Heartsfield	George	6.00	
Holloway	Cato	3.00	
Hackney	George	3.00	
Harp	Jane	3.00	
Hedgpeth	Sally	3.00	
Haywood	Siree	3.00	
Harris	Britton	3.00	
Holland	Fanny	3.00	
Hatch	Mrs.	3.00	
Harrison	Violet	3.00	
Horton	Burwell	3.00	
Harrison	Starling	3.00	
Harrison	Ransom	5.00	
Harris	Martha	4.00	
Hicks	Joe	5.00	
Holderfield	Mrs.	4.00	
Hicks	Malinda	3.00	
Holder	Johnetta	20.00	
Harrison	S. D.	4.80	for provisions for paupers
Harrison	S. D.	4.50	
Harris	Britton	2.00	temporary
Grady	Martha	3.00	
Gill	David	5.00	
Gill	Abram for children	3.00	
Guy	Hansel	5.00	
Glenn	Pleasant	3.00	
Ivey	Shade	2.00	temporary
Justice	Mary and Calvin	20.00	
Jones	Gilly	2.00	
Jones	James	2.00	

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AMOUNT	FOR/COMMENTS
Jeffreys	Charles	3.00	
Jones	Elizabeth	15.00	
Jones	Eliza	5.00	temporary
Jones	Eliza	5.00	temporary
King	Henry and wife	5.00	
Kirks	Mary	3.00	
Kelly	Nancy	5.00	
Knight	Mary	2.00	
Keith	Bedy	15.00	
Kelly	Thomas	3.00	
Locust	Anderson	5.00	
Lumley	Grizzy	20.00	
Lowe	Hezekia	5.00	
Ligon	Elsey	3.00	
Lane	Wiley	5.00	
Laws	George	3.00	
Lawrence	Lucy	3.00	
Lloyd	Sarah Jane	20.00	
Lloyd	Isham	3.00	
Lee	Levicey	3.00	
Lassiter	Elizabeth	2.00	June and July
Medlin	Lucy	3.00	
Morris	Sally	10.00	
Marshall	Sally	3.00	
Meachum	Bunch	3.00	
Mangum	Joe	3.00	
Manly	Jinny	3.00	
Massey	Polly	4.00	
Malloby	Susan	3.00	
Mangum	Sally B.	3.00	
Massey	J. P.	4.00	for conveying Junius Allen to Poor House
Marcom	Green	2.00	June and July
Norwood	Alfred	3.00	
Nichols	Doc	5.00	for conveying Dilsey Myatt to the Poor House.
Olive	Frankey	3.00	
Olive	Sally	3.00	
Olive	Benton	15.00	
O'Neal	Polly	3.00	
Parrish	Elizabeth	4.00	
Pitman	Arch'd	3.00	
Pyles	Sally	3.00	
Purdue	Sophia	30.00	
Perry	Isham	3.00	
Pollard	Elizabeth	3.00	
Pace	Jno.	3.00	
Pool	Lewis	3.00	
Paramour	Jos.	5.00	
Parrish	Edith	3.00	

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AMOUNT	FOR/COMMENTS
Parker	Isaac and wife	5.00	
Powell	Jinny	15.00	
Palmer	Tot	15.00	
Parrish	Paul	3.00	
Page	Tyrrell	2.00	temporary
Potts	Matilda	3.00	
Ray	W. D.	6.00	
Rogers	Mariam	3.00	
Robertson	Rachael	3.00	
Ragland	Peter	3.00	
Roberts	Burwell	3.00	
Rochelle	Tamar	3.00	
Rottenberry	Fred.	3.00	
Rochelle	Rebecca	3.00	
Ray	Lewis	3.00	
Ricks	Priscilla	10.00	
Richardson	Jim	2.00	temporary
Sykes	Nancy	5.00	
Smith	Betsey	3.00	
Shaw	Mack	5.00	
Scott	Guilford	3.00	
Sanders	Simon	5.00	
Smith	Orphan	5.00	
Sanders	Jere	3.00	
Stewart	Nancy	4.00	
Solomon	Amos and wife	5.00	
Shepard	Patsey	3.00	
Sorrell	Mary and Cynthia	8.00	
Sorrell	Lotte	4.00	
Smith	Leah	3.00	
Sanders	Mary A.	5.00	
Stein	Elizabeth	15.00	
Stills	George	15.00	
Seagraves	Isham	5.00	
Strickland	James	15.00	
Sanderford	Louise	2.00	June and July
Thompson	Susan	6.00	
Thompson	Phoebe	3.00	
Tabon	Wiley	3.00	
Terry	Lavicy	3.00	
Thomason	Martha	15.00	
Thompson	Alfred	5.00	
Thomason	Lewis	5.00	Comrs. Harrison and Keith voting No.
Underwood	Matilda	2.00	temporary
Underwood	Jere	10.00	
Utley	Willis	3.00	
Uzzle and Baker		7.50	for conveying 5 paupers to P.H.
Vail	Penny	5.00	
Vaughan	L. R.	4.00	

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AMOUNT	FOR/COMMENTS
White	Susan	5.00	
Watkins	Mary	10.00	
Wall	Jack	5.00	
Whitaker	Roena	3.00	
Warren	Carey	3.00	
Wilder	Elizabeth	3.00	
Williams	Elizabeth	5.00	
Welch	Lisa	3.00	
Womack	Sarah	5.00	
Whitaker	Jinny	3.00	
Watkins	Jno.	3.00	
Womble	Polly	3.00	
Welch	Malinda	3.00	
Watkins	Mary	5.00	temporary
Watkins	Mary	5.00	temporary
Watkins	Nathan	4.00	

Report of J. J. Ferrell appointed to examine the accounts of the Keeper of the Poor and Work Houses

To the Honorable, The Board of Commissioners of Wake County
Gentlemen: Agreeably to your instructions? at May Meeting 1877, I examined the accounts of Riley Yearby, Superintendent of the Wake County Poor and Work Houses, and beg to report as follows:

I put? that Mr. Yearby had received from the County to May 10, 1877		$4,677.03
He had received from Work House		22.00
total charged to him		$4,699.03
He exhibited and surrendered to me for		
cancellation Poor House orders to amount of	$3,222.53	
He exhibited bills for supplies for Poor House and Work House for	$1,084.74	
Receipts for pay of Guard, Night Watch, &c	$218.30	$4,525.57
Leaving him indebted to the County in the sum of		$ 173.46

The average number of paupers in the Poor House from January 1 to May 1, 1877 was 38.
Average number of prisoners in the Work House for the same date was 11.

Provisions on hand May 10

Bacon,	100 pounds
Corn	10 bushels
Fish	½ barrel
Molasses	30 gallons
Salt, about	2½ bushels
Lard, about	100 pounds
Coffee	40 pounds
Sugar	1 barrel
Fodder	1,000 pounds
Rice	20 pounds
Peas	1 bushel
Flour	25 pounds

Amount of money received from Work House 1877.	$22.00
Jan.12 – 344 lbs of beef @ 7¢ from W. R. Perry,	$24.08

Very respectfully submitted, J. J. Ferrell

Poor House Records – Pages 201-207

Parish Grove – 6 August 1877
Present: J. J. Ferrell, J. O. Harrison, G. A. Keith, J. P. Massey, John R. Whitehead
Duration: August, September, October

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AMOUNT	FOR/COMMENTS
Allen	Chaney	3.00	
Aycock	Sally	3.00	
Braswell	Patsey	6.00	
Barlow	Emily E.	6.00	
Brown	Maria	3.00	
Boylan	Betsey	3.00	
Buffaloe	Biddy	3.00	
Bradley	Henry	3.00	
Bennett	Ken	5.00	
Blalock	Dred	3.00	
Bromell	J. G.	3.00	
Bennett	Emma	3.00	
Blake	Mary	3.00	
Barham	Violet	3.00	
Bell	Rebecca	3.00	
Bass	Tabby	3.00	
Barker	Patsey	3.00	
Bashford	Rebecca	4.00	
Buffaloe	Nancy	3.00	
Beasley	Elizabeth	2.00	temporary
Chavis	Cecily	3.00	
Carroll	Cinda	3.00	
Caudle	Marion	6.00	
Chavis	Wm.	3.00	
Cooper	Matthew	3.00	
Cooper	Fanny	3.00	
Chappell	Lisa	15.00	
Castleberry	Sally	4.00	
Chavis	Milly	3.00	
Collins	Lucinda	3.00	
Carroll	Berry	45.00	
Cobb	Austin	3.00	
Cooke	Merrett	5.00	
Curtis	Emily	3.00	
Connor	Martha	3.00	
Chavis	Charity	4.00	
Conyers	A. and J.	4.00	temporary
Dunn	Amy	3.00	
Daniel	Elizabeth	3.00	
Dew	Lucy	4.00	
Dunn	Bolin	5.00	
Davis	Martha	3.00	
Davis	Mary	3.00	
Dunn	Joanna	15.00	
Dudley	Edward	1.50	for con. body of S. Jones to P.H.

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AMOUNT	FOR/COMMENTS
Earp	Dicey	5.00	
Edwards	Tempy	3.00	
Fort	Jere	3.00	
Fadget	Issac	3.00	
Fowler	Elizabeth	10.00	
Fleming	Peggy	3.00	
Hendon	Isham	5.00	
Heartsfield	George	6.00	
Holloway	Cato	3.00	
Hackney	George	3.00	
Harp	Jane	3.00	
Hedgepeth	Sally	3.00	
Harris	Britton	4.00	
Haywood	Siree	3.00	
Holland	Fanny	3.00	
Harrison	Violet	3.00	
Horton	Burwell	3.00	
Harrison	Starling	3.00	
Harrison	Ransom	5.00	
Harris	Martha	4.00	
Hicks	Joe	5.00	
Hicks	Malinda	3.00	
Holder	Johnetta	20.00	
Hopson	Polly	3.00	
Holloway	Isaac	15.00	
Haywood	Hannah	1.50	temporary
Harris	Ann	1.00	temporary
Harp	Joanna	2.00	for Midwifery
Grady	Martha	3.00	
Gill	David	5.00	
Guy	Hansel	5.00	
Glenn	Pleasant	5.00	
Green	Jack	5.00	
Gill	Abram	3.00	
Ivey	Shade	3.00	
Ivey	Nat	3.00	
Justice Rogers	Calvin and Mary	15.00	
Jones	Gilley	2.00	
Jones	James	2.00	
Jeffreys	Charles	3.00	
Jones	Elizabeth	15.00	
Jones	Louisa	2.00	temporary
Jones	W. H.	3.50	for coffin for Dan'l Holderfield
King	Henry and wife	5.00	
Kelly	Nancy	5.00	
Knight	Mary	2.00	
Keith	Bedy	15.00	

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AMOUNT	FOR/COMMENTS
Kelly	Thomas	3.00	
Locust	Anderson	5.00	
Lumley	Grizzy	20.00	
Lowe	Hezikiah	5.00	
Ligon	Elsey	3.00	
Lane	Wiley	5.00	
Laws	George	3.00	
Lawrence	Lucy	3.00	
Lloyd	Sarah Jane	20.00	
Lloyd	Isham	3.00	
Lee	Levicey	3.00	
Lowe	Susan	2.00	temporary
Markham	Green	3.00	
Medlin	Lucy	3.00	
Morris	Sally	8.00	
Marshall	Sally	5.00	
Mangum	Joe	3.00	
Manly	Jinny	3.00	
Massey	Polly	4.00	
Malloby	Susan	3.00	
Mangum	Susan B.	3.00	
Mccullers	Lucinda	5.00	
Mooneyham	D. Ann	5.00	temporary
Medlin	Elvira	1.50	
Magnum	A.	10.55	for provisions furnished paupers
Mitchell	Bunch	3.00	
Norwood	Alfred	3.00	
Olive	Frankey	3.00	
Olive	Sally	3.00	
Olive	Benton	15.00	
Oneal	Polly	3.00	
Potts	Matilda	6.50	
Parrish	Elizabeth	4.00	
Pitman	Arch[d.]	3.00	
Pyles	Sally	3.00	
Purdue	Sophia	30.00	
Perry	Isham	3.00	
Pollard	Elizabeth	3.00	
Poole	Lewis	3.00	
Parrish	Edith	3.00	
Parker	Isaac and wife	5.00	
Powell	Jinny	15.00	
Palmer	Tot	15.00	
Parrish	Paul	3.00	
Perry	Carrey	5.00	for waiting on and burying Tom Jones
Paramour	Jas.	5.00	
Ray	W. D.	5.00	
Rogers	Marcon	3.00	

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AMOUNT	FOR/COMMENTS
Robertson	Rachell	3.00	
Ragland	Peter	3.00	
Roberts	Burwell	3.00	
Rochelle	Tamar	3.00	
Rottenberry	Fred	3.00	
Rochelle	Rebecca	3.00	
Rhodes	Harrison	3.00	
Ray	Lewis	3.00	
Ricks	Priscilla	10.00	
Richardson	Jim	3.00	
Rowland	Fanny	15.00	
Sykes	Nancy	3.00	
Shaw	Mack	5.00	
Scott	Guilford	5.00	
Sanders	Simon	5.00	
Smith	Orphan	5.00	
Sanders	Jere	3.00	
Stewart	Nancy	4.00	
Solomon	Amos and wife	5.00	
Shepard	Patsey	3.00	
Sorrell	Mary and Cynthia	8.00	
Sanderford	Louisa for self and h.	6.50	
Sanders	Mary A.	5.00	
Stein	Elizabeth	15.00	
Stills	George	15.00	
Seagraves	Isham	5.00	
Strickland	James	15.00	
Stephens	Hopkin	5.00	temporary
Smith	Betsey	3.00	
Sturdivant	Wes.	1.50	temporary
Smith	Martha	1.50	
Temple	Harriet	3.15	
Thompson	Susan	6.00	
Thompson	Alfred	5.00	
Terry	Levicy and boy	6.00	
Thomason	Martha	10.00	
Taborn	Wiley	3.00	
Utley	Willis	3.00	
Underwood	Jere	10.00	
Utley	Sarah	20.00	for boarding Bill Utley & 3 chil. burying &c
Vail	Penney	5.00	
Vaughan	S. R.	4.00	
Watkins	Mary	10.00	
Whitaker	Roena	3.00	
White	Susan	5.00	
Wall	Jack	5.00	
Warren	Carey	3.00	
Wilder	Elizabeth	3.00	
Williams	Elizabeth	5.00	

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AMOUNT	FOR/COMMENTS
Welch	Lisa	3.00	
Womack	Sarah	3.00	
Whitaker	Jinny	3.00	
Watkins	Jno.	3.00	
Womble	Polly	3.00	
Welch	Malinda	3.00	
Watkins	Nathan	4.00	
Williams	S. A.	3.05	for provisions furnished Mrs. Lynch

Report of J. J. Ferrell appointed to examine the accounts of the Keeper of the Poor and Work Houses

To the Honorable, The Board of Commissioners of Wake County
Gentlemen: Agreeably to your instructions at August Meeting 1877, I have examined the accounts of Riley Yearby, Supt. Poor House and Work House, and beg to report as follows:

Bal. in Mr. Yearby's hands at May settlement		$ 173.46
Amt. received from County Treasurer since		$2,000.00
		$2,173.46
Mr. Yearby produced Poor House orders to the amount of		$ 666.96
Bills for supplies		$1,112.56
Receipts for pay Guard, Night Watch, &c	$ 288.63	$2,068.15
Leaving in Mr. Yearby's hand		$ 105.31

Respectfully submitted, J. J. Ferrell, 16 Aug. 1877

Poor House Records – Pages 208-214

Parish Grove – 6 Nov. 1877
Present: J. J. Ferrell, J. R. Whitehead, G. A. Keith, Jno. P. Massey, J. O. Harrison
Duration: November, December, January

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AMOUNT	FOR/COMMENTS
Allen	Chaney	3.00	
Aycock	Sally	3.00	
Barker	Patsey	3.00	
Braswell	Patsey	5.00	
Barlow	Emily E.	3.00	
Brown	Maria	3.00	
Boylan	Betsey	3.00	
Buffaloe	Biddy	4.00	
Bradley	Henry	3.00	
Bennett	Kin	5.00	
Blalock	Dred	3.00	
Bromell	J. G.	5.00	
Bennett	Emma	3.00	
Barham	Violet	3.00	
Bashford	Rebecca	3.00	
Beasley	Betsey	3.00	
Buffaloe	Nathan	3.00	temporary
Brice	Adney	5.00	
Beckwith	Elisha	11.00	for coffin &c for Blue Bright
Buffaloe	Nancy	3.00	
Caudle	Marion	8.00	
Chavis	Wm.	3.00	
Cooper	Matthew	3.00	

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AMOUNT	FOR/COMMENTS
Chappell	Lisa	15.00	
Castleberry	Sally	4.00	
Chavis	Milly	3.00	
Collins	Lucinda	3.00	
Carroll	Berry	45.00	
Cobb	Austin	3.00	
Cooke	Merrett	5.00	
Curtis	Emily	3.00	
Connor	Martha	3.00	
Chavis	Charity	3.00	
Conyers	A. and J.	4.00	temporary
Curtis	Emily	3.00	
Dunn	Amy	3.00	
Daniel	Elizabeth	3.00	
Dew	Lucy	3.00	
Dunn	Bolin	5.00	
Davis	Martha	3.00	
Dunn	Joanna	15.00	
Davis	Mary	3.00	
Dunn	Joanna	5.00	temporary
Dunn	Wm.	2.00	
Dodd	Jno.	5.00	for coffin for Patsey Avery
Earp	Dicey	5.00	
Edwards	Tempy	3.00	
Fort	Jere	3.00	
Fadget	Isaac	3.00	
Fowler	Elizabeth	10.00	
Fleming	Peggy	3.00	
Fitzgerald	Nancy	5.00	temporary
Gill	Tom	1.80	for fare to Henderson
Grady	Martha	3.00	
Gill	David	5.00	
Guy	Hansel	3.00	
Glenn	Pleasant	3.00	
Green	Jack	3.00	
Hatch	Mary	3.00	
Haywood	Hannah	3.00	
Hendon	Isham	5.00	
Heartsfield	George	5.00	
Holloway	Cato	3.00	
Hedgpeth	Sally	3.00	
Harris	Britton	4.00	
Haywood	Siree	3.00	
Holland	Fanny	3.00	
Hackney	George	3.00	
Harrison	Violet	3.00	
Harrison	Starling	3.00	
Harrison	Ransom	5.00	
Harris	Martha	3.00	

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AMOUNT	FOR/COMMENTS
Hicks	Joe	5.00	
Hicks	Malinda	3.00	
Holder	Johnetta	20.00	
Holloway	Isaac	10.00	
Holding	Rilda	3.00	
Hopson	Polly	3.00	
Honeycutt	Sophia	5.00	
Hood	Riddick	3.00	
Holloway	Isaac	5.00	
Harris	Clara	2.00	temporary
Hunter	Candis	10.00	for boarding A. Hunter a pauper
Ivey	Shade	3.00	
Ivey	Nath.	3.00	
Justice and Rogers	Calvin and M.	15.00	
Jones	James	2.00	
Jeffreys	Charles	3.00	
Jones	Elizabeth	15.00	
Jenkins	Elizabeth	3.00	
King	Henry and wife	3.00	
Kelly	Nancy	5.00	
Keith	Bedy	15.00	
Kelly	Thomas	3.00	
Kirks	Mary	3.00	
Locust	Anderson	3.00	
Lumley	Grizzy	20.00	
Lowe	Hezekiah	5.00	
Ligon	Esley	3.00	
Lane	Wiley	5.00	
Laws	George	3.00	
Lawrence	Lucy	5.00	
Lloyd	Sarah Jane	20.00	
Lloyd	Isham	3.00	
Lee	Levicey	3.00	
Laffoon	James	3.00	
Lumley	Grizzy	3.00	temporary
Medlin	Eliza	3.00	
Markham	Green	3.00	
Medlin	Lucy	3.00	
Morris	Sally	8.00	
Marshall	Sally	3.00	
Mangum	Joe	3.00	
Massey	Polly	3.00	
Malloby	Susan	3.00	
Mccullers	Lucinda	3.00	
Mitchell	Malinda	3.00	
Magnin	Albert	24.05	for prov. furnished for paupers
Norwood	Alfred	3.00	

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AMOUNT	FOR/COMMENTS
Nipper	J. D.	3.00	temporary
Oakley	Jane	3.00	
Olive	Franky	3.00	
Olive	Sally	3.00	
Olive	Benton	10.00	
Oneal	Polly	3.00	
Outlaw	Elijah for mother	5.00	
Parrish	Elizabeth	3.00	
Pyles	Sally	3.00	
Purdue	Sophia	30.00	
Perry	Isham	3.00	
Pollard	Elizabeth	3.00	
Poole	Lewis	3.00	
Parrish	Edith	3.00	
Parker	Isaac and wife	5.00	
Powell	Jinny	15.00	
Palmer	Tot^{r}	15.00	
Parrish	Paul	3.00	
Paramour	Jos.	5.00	
Potts	Matilda	5.00	temporary
Poole	Theo. for Mrs. Branton	2.00	
Ray	W. D.	5.00	
Ragland	Peter	3.00	
Roberts	Burwell	3.00	
Rochelle	Tamar	3.00	
Rottenberry	Fred	3.00	
Rochelle	Rebecca	3.00	
Rhodes	Harrison	3.00	
Ray	Lewis	3.00	
Ricks	Priscilla	10.00	
Richardson	Jim	3.00	
Rowland	Fanny	15.00	
Shaw	Mack	5.00	
Scott	Guilford	3.00	
Smith	Orphan	5.00	
Sanders	Jere	3.00	
Stewart	Nancy	5.00	
Solomon	Amos and wife	5.00	
Shepard	Patsey	3.00	
Sorrell	Mary & Cynthia	12.00	
Sanders	Mary A.	5.00	
Stein	Elizabeth	15.00	
Stills	George	15.00	
Seagraves	Isham	5.00	
Strickland	James	15.00	
Sorrell	Martha & Elizabeth	6.00	
Sykes	Nancy	3.00	
Smith	Martha	3.00	
Sexton	Dr. J. A.	15.00	for med. attention on A. Hunter
Shaw	Jacob	6.00	for clothing

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AMOUNT	FOR/COMMENTS
Thompson	Susan	6.00	
Thompson	Alfred	5.00	
Terry	Levicy	3.00	
Thomason	Martha	10.00	
Taborn	Wiley	5.00	
Todd	Matilda	3.00	
Underwood	Jere	5.00	
Vail	Penny	5.00	
Vaughan	S. R.	4.00	
Walden	Benj.	3.00	
Watkins	Mary	3.00	
Whitaker	Roena	3.00	
White	Susan	3.00	
Wall	Jack	5.00	
Warren	Carey	3.00	
Wilder	Elizabeth	3.00	
Williams	Elizabeth	5.00	
Welch	Lisa	3.00	
Womack	Sarah	3.00	
Watkins	Jno.	3.00	
Womble	Polly	3.00	
Watkins	Nathan	4.00	

Report of G. A. Keith and Jno. P. Massey appointed to examine the accounts of the Superintendent of the Poor and Work Houses from Aug. 16 to Dec. 5, 1877.

To the Honorable Board of Commissioners, Wake County
Gentlemen: In accordance with your instructions at Dec. meeting 1877, we have examined the accounts of Riley Yearby, Supt. Poor and Work Houses, and report as follows:

Bal. in the hands Supt. at Aug. Settlement	$ 105.31	
Amt. received from County Treasurer	2,508.80	
	2,614.11	
Bills and Receipts allowed	$ 925.29	
Poor House Orders " (outsiders)	1,622.35	
Night Watch	124.85	
Pay of Guard	99.06	$2,771.54
Balance due Supt.	$ 157.43	

Respectfully submitted, G. A. Keith, Jno. P. Massey, 5 Dec. 1877

Amount of Provisions on hand 1 December 1877

Bacon	200 lb.	Beef	350 lbs.
Corn	50 bbls.	Fodder	4,000 lbs.
Potatoes	30 bus.	Oats	4,000 lbs.
Coffee	75 lbs.	Rice	50 lbs.
Sugar	1 lb.		

Average No. Paupers 37 Average No. Prisoners 7

JOURNALS OF THE NC ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH SOUTH, 1880-1887

Abstracted by Hope Blackford

Source: http://books.google.com/books?id=4NgpAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA7&lpg=PA7&dq=1880+Journal+of+the+Forty-Fourth+Session+of+the+North+Carolina+Annual+Conference+of+the+Methodist+Episcopal+Church&source=bl&ots=LszKlMhMZb&sig=y1CQOoAqaL25Z4Q8lXl1CfX2Hb0&hl=en&sa=X&ei=MyG3T5ifGZGu8QSW8sWxCg&ved=0CEsQ6AEwAA#v=onepage&q&f=true

JOURNAL

OF THE

FORTY-FOURTH SESSION

OF THE

NORTH CAROLINA

ANNUAL CONFERENCE,

OF THE

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH,

HELD AT

WINSTON, N. C.

DECEMBER 1ST TO 6TH, 1880.

EDITED BY REV. B. CRAVEN, D. D., LL.D.

MONROE, N. C.:
ENQUIRER STEAM POWER PRESSES
1880.

Journal of the Forty-Fourth Session of the North Carolina Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Held at Winston, N.C., December 1st to 6th, **1880**. Edited by Rev. B. Craven, D.D., LL.D. Monroe, N.C.: Enquirer Steam Power Presses. 1880.

Clerical Roll of the Conference – Wake County

45	Isaac W. Avent	1853	Raleigh
46	Samuel B. Dozier	1853	Raleigh
47	James E. Mann	1853	Raleigh
92	John D. Buie	1862	Raleigh
100	John E. Thompson	1865	Raleigh
139	Nathaniel M. Jurney	1874	Raleigh
140	Jeremiah F. Craven	1874	Raleigh
141	Wm. S. Rone	1874	Raleigh
142	John T. Gibbs	1874	Raleigh
143	James W. Randall	1874	Raleigh
144	Leonidas L. Nash	1874	Raleigh

Roll of Lay Delegates – Raleigh District
W. F. Greene
W. C. Doub
D. W. Bain
Rev. L. Branson

Appointments – Raleigh District
S. D. Adams, P.E. [Presiding Elder]
Edenton St – A. A. Boshamer, J. B. Bobbitt
Person St – R. F. Bumpass
Brooklyn and Macedonia Mission – J. H. Wheeler
Cary – B. B. Culbreth
Rolesville – L. Shell
Raleigh Christian Advocate – F. L. Reid, W. S. Black

List of Ministers and Post-Offices – Wake County
Black, W. S., P.E., Raleigh
Burkhead, L. S., P.E., Raleigh
Boshammer, A. A., Raleigh
Bumpass, R. F., Raleigh
Bobbitt, J. B., Raleigh
Culbreth, B. B., Cary
Reid, F. L., Raleigh
Shell, L., Rolesville
Wheeler, J. H., Raleigh

Journal of the Forty-Fifth Session of the North Carolina Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Held at Durham, N.C., November 23rd to 28th, **1881**. Edited by Rev. B. Craven, D.D., LL.D. Monroe, N.C.: Enquirer Steam Power Presses. 1881.

Clerical Roll of the Conference – Wake County

44	Isaac W. Avant	1853	Raleigh
45	Samuel B. Dozier	1853	Raleigh
46	James E. Mann	1853	Raleigh
91	John D. Buie	1862	Raleigh
99	John E. Thompson	1865	Raleigh
133	Nathaniel M. Jurney	1874	Raleigh
134	Jeremiah F. Craven	1874	Raleigh
135	Wm. S. Rone	1874	Raleigh
136	John T. Gibbs	1874	Raleigh
137	James W. Randall	1874	Raleigh
138	Leonidas L. Nash	1874	Raleigh
139	James M. Rhodes	1874	Raleigh

Roll of Lay Delegates – Raleigh District
H. T. Jordan
Rev. B. B. Hester
W. N. Harris
R. T. Gray

Appointments – Raleigh District
S. D. Adams, P.E.
Edenton St – E. A. Yates
Person St – R. F. Bumpass
Brooklyn and Macedonia Mission – J. H. Wheeler
Cary – B. B. Culbreth
Rolesville – L. L. Nash
Smithfield – M. C. Thomas
Clayton – R. C. Beaman
Tar River – W. H. Moore
Youngville – J. T. Finlayson
Louisburg – W. C. Norman
Oxford – L. H. Gibbons
Granville – J. T. Gibbs
Henderson – L. J. Holden
Oak Hill Mission – To be suppl'd
Editors *Raleigh Christian Advocate* – F. L. Reid, W. S. Black

List of Ministers and Post-Offices – Wake Co.
Black, W. S., P.E., Raleigh
Bumpass, R. F., Raleigh
Culbreth, B. B., Cary
Hendren, L. L., P.E., Cary
Nash, L. L., Forestville
Reid, F. L., Raleigh
Wheeler, J. H., Raleigh
Yates, E. A., Raleigh

Journal of the Forty-Sixth Session of the North Carolina Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Held at Raleigh, N.C., December 6th to December 12th, **1882**. Edited by Rev. A. W. Mangum, D.D., Shelby, N.C.: Babington & Roberts, Book and Job Printers, 1883.

Clerical Roll of the Conference – Wake County

41	Isaac W. Avent	1853	Raleigh
42	James E. Mann	1853	Raleigh
83	John D. Buie	1862	Raleigh
94	John E. Thompson	1865	Raleigh
127	Nathaniel M. Jurney	1874	Raleigh
128	Jeremiah F. Craven	1874	Raleigh
129	Wm. S. Rone	1874	Raleigh
130	John T. Gibbs	1874	Raleigh
131	James W. Randall	1874	Raleigh
132	Leonidas L. Nash	1874	Raleigh
170	John W. Jones	1882	Raleigh
171	R. L. Warlick	1882	Raleigh
172	J. T. Kendall	1882	Raleigh
173	W. T. Cutchin	1882	Raleigh
174	D. A. Watkins	1882	Raleigh
175	J. D. Arnold	1882	Raleigh
176	W. B. North	1882	Raleigh
177	T. J. Browning	1882	Raleigh
178	J. T. Finlayson	1882	Raleigh
179	Geo. A. Oglesby	1882	Raleigh
180	James E. Gay	1882	Raleigh

Roll of Lay Delegates – Raleigh District

Geo. S. Baker
D. W. Bane
Rev. B. B. Hester
Wm. L. Graves

Appointments – Raleigh District

S. D. Adams, P.E.
Edenton St – E. A. Yates
Person St – R. F. Bumpass
Brooklyn and Macedonia Mission – J. H. Wheeler
Cary – B. B. Culbreth
Rolesville – L. L. Nash
Buckhorn – M. C. Thomas [?]
Editors *Raleigh Christian Advocate* – F. L. Reid, W. S. Black

List of Ministers and Post-Offices – Wake Co.

Black, W. S., P.E., Raleigh
Culbreth, D., Raleigh
Culbreth, B. B., Cary
Howland, E., Cary
Nash, L. L., Rolesville
Reid, F. L., Raleigh
Wheeler, J. H., Raleigh
Yates, E. A., Raleigh

Obituary – Rev. Bennett T. Blake

Rev. Bennett Taylor Blake, the oldest member of the N.C. Conference in years of successive service, was born in Southampton county, Va., January 3, 1800, and died at his residence in Wake county, N.C., May 28, 1882, in hope of a glorious immortality.

His parents were Ellis Gray Blake and Mary Taylor. His father removed from Boston, Mass., to Southampton county, Va., some time in the latter part of the last century. The family were lineal descendants of an ancestor who was closely related to the distinguished Robert Blake, the great English Admiral who rendered the name and powers of the English navy so illustrious in the annals of the commonwealth. It is still a large family, having representatives in many parts of the United States, from Boston to San Francisco. They have carefully kept their family records, and can trace their lineage from the ancestor that came to Massachusetts after the extinction of the commonwealth.

When Mr. Blake was eight years old, his parents removed to Petersburg, Va., where his mother died in 1811, and his father in 1815. He was engaged as a clerk in a large mercantile establishment in Petersburg until he entered the ranks of the itinerant ministry…He was twice married, and the son of his old age who survives him, he leaves a precious legacy…

Journal of the North Carolina Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Forty-Seventh Session at Statesville, N.C., November 28th to December 4th, **1883**. Edited by Donald W. Bain. Raleigh: Edwards, Broughton & Co., Steam Power Printers and Binders, 1883.

Appointments – Raleigh District
Raleigh–S. D. Adams, Presiding Elder
Raleigh–Edenton Street – W. C. Norman
Raleigh–Person Street – B. C. Phillips
Raleigh–Brooklyn and Macedonia Mission – to be supplied by J. F. Butt
Cary – J. B. Bobbitt
Rolesville – J. D. Buie
Buckhorn – M. C. Thomas, Isaac W. Avent
Editors of *Raleigh Christian Advocate* – W. S. Black, F. L. Reid

Chronological Roll of Conference – Wake Co.

38	Isaac W. Avent	1853	Raleigh
39	James E. Mann	1853	Raleigh
81	John D. Buie	1862	Raleigh
89	John E. Thompson	1865	Raleigh
123	Nathaniel M. Jurney	1874	Raleigh
124	Jeremiah F. Craven	1874	Raleigh
125	Willliam S. Rone	1874	Raleigh
126	John T. Gibbs	1874	Raleigh
127	James W. Randall	1874	Raleigh
128	Leonidas L. Nash	1874	Raleigh
181	George A. Oglesby	1882	Raleigh
182	James E. Gay	1882	Raleigh

Roll of Lay Delegates – Raleigh District
D. W. Bain, Alternate for W. F. Green
W. P. Clegg, Alternate for T. C. Williams
W. S. Hester, L.P., Alternate for B. B. Hester, L.P.
J. P. Hunt

Address of Ministers – Wake County
Black, W. S., P.E., Raleigh
Bobbitt, J. B., Raleigh
Buie, J. D., Rolesville
Norman, W. C., Raleigh
Phillips, B. C., Raleigh
Reid, F. L., Raleigh
Wyche, Geo. E., Raleigh

Journal of the North Carolina Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Forty-Eighth Session at Wilmington, N.C., November 26th to December 2d, **1884**. Edited by Donald W. Bain. Raleigh: Edwards, Broughton & Co., Steam Power Printers and Binders, 1885.

Appointments – Raleigh District
N. H. D. Wilson, Presiding Elder
Raleigh–Edenton St – W. C. Norman
Raleigh–Person St – W. L. Cunninggim
Brooklyn and Macedonia Mission – to be supplied by J. F. Butt
Cary Circuit – J. B. Bobbitt
Rolesville Circuit – J. D. Buie
Buckhorn Circuit – J. E. Thompson, Isaac W. Avent
Raleigh Christian Advocate – F. L. Reid and W. S. Black, editors

Chronological Roll of Conference – Wake Co.

38	Isaac W. Avent	1853	Raleigh
39	James E. Mann	1853	Raleigh
81	John D. Buie	1862	Raleigh
88	John E. Thompson	1865	Raleigh
121	Nathaniel M. Jurney	1874	Raleigh
122	Jeremiah F. Craven	1874	Raleigh
123	William S. Rone	1874	Raleigh
124	John T. Gibbs	1874	Raleigh
125	James W. Randall	1874	Raleigh
126	Leonidas L. Nash	1874	Raleigh
178	George A. Oglesby	1882	Raleigh
179	James E. Gay	1882	Raleigh
180	John H. Hall	1882	Raleigh
181	Clater W. Smith	1882	Raleigh
182	Charles O. Durant	1882	Raleigh
183	Lawrence O. Wyche	1882	Raleigh
184	Barna B. Holder	1882	Raleigh
185	Isaac A. White	1882	Raleigh
186	Alpheus McCullen	1882	Raleigh
187	Charles W. Byrd	1882	Raleigh
188	Jacob A. Lee	1882	Raleigh

Roll of Lay Delegates – Raleigh District
Donald W. Bain
J. H. Tomlinson
J. M. Turner, Alternate for R. C. Redford
W. S. Hester, Alternate for B. B. Hester

Address of Ministers – Wake County
Black, W. S., P.E., Raleigh
Bobbitt, J. B., Raleigh
Buie, J. D., Rolesville
Culbreth, Daniel, Raleigh
Cuninggin, W. L., Raleigh
Howland, Edward, Cary
Norman, W. C., Raleigh
Reid, F. L., Raleigh
Thomas, M. C., Apex
Wyche, Geo. E., Raleigh

In Memoriam – The Dead of the North Carolina Conference, Wake County Connection

Name	Birth		Joined Conference		Death	
	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place
B. R. Newcomb		Virginia	1834	Raleigh	1837	Florida
W. S. Johnson		Virginia	1837	Virginia	1841	Wake Co., NC
Alsa H. Tucker		North Carolina	1839	Salisbury, NC	1850	Wake Co., NC
Jos. L. Nicholson	1814	Iredell Co., NC	1834	Raleigh, NC	1852	North Carolina
John W. Tinnin	1817	Orange Co., NC	1841	Raleigh, NC	1865	Pittsboro, NC
W. A. Smith		Wake Co., NC	1860	Salisbury, NC	1867	Wake Co., NC
Alfred Norman	1804	Washington, NC	1828	Raleigh, N,. C.	1873	Caswell Co., NC
J. P. Moore	1818	Person Co., NC	1853	Raleigh, NC	1878	Halifax Co., NC
D. C. Johnson	1825	Randolph Co., NC	1853	Raleigh, NC	1878	Randolph Co., NC
I. H. Hill	1823	Randolph Co., NC	1853	Raleigh, N, C.	1880	Sladeville, NC
A. A. Boshamer	1847	Caswell Co., NC	1870	Greensboro, NC	1881	Raleigh, NC
Bennett T. Blake	1800	Virginia	1824	Virginia	1882	Wake Co., NC
Sam'l B. Dozier		North Carolina	1853	Raleigh, NC	1882	Lenior Co., NC

Journal of the North Carolina Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Forty-Ninth Session at Charlotte, N.C., November 25th to December 2d, **1885**. Edited by Donald W. Bain. Raleigh: Edwards, Broughton & Co., Power Printers and Binders, 1886.

Appointments – Raleigh District
N. H. D. Wilson, Presiding Elder
Raleigh–Edenton St – W. C. Norman
Raleigh–Person St – W. L. Cunninggim
Brooklyn and Macedonia Mission – To be supplied by J. F. Butt
Cary Circuit – J. B. Martin
Rolesville Circuit – Philip Greening
Buckhorn Circuit – J. E. Thompson, Isaac W. Avent
Raleigh Christian Advocate – F. L. Reid, Editor

Chronological Roll of Conference – Wake Co.

32	Isaac W. Avent	1853	Raleigh
33	James E. Mann	1853	Raleigh
73	John D. Buie	1862	Raleigh
80	John E. Thompson	1865	Raleigh
111	Nathaniel M. Jurney	1874	Raleigh
112	Jeremiah F. Craven	1874	Raleigh
113	William S. Rone	1874	Raleigh
114	John T. Gibbs	1874	Raleigh
115	James W. Randall	1874	Raleigh
116	Leonidas L. Nash	1874	Raleigh
168	George A. Oglesby	1882	Raleigh
169	James E. Gay	1882	Raleigh
170	John H. Hall	1882	Raleigh
171	Clayter W. Smith	1882	Raleigh
172	Charles O. Durant	1882	Raleigh
173	Lawrence O. Wyche	1882	Raleigh
174	Barna B. Holder	1882	Raleigh
175	Isaac A. White	1882	Raleigh
176	Alpheus McCullen	1882	Raleigh
177	Charles W. Byrd	1882	Raleigh
178	Jacob A. Lee	1882	Raleigh
179	Marcus D. Giles	1882	Raleigh
180	Thomas S. Ellington	1882	Raleigh

Roll of Lay Delegates – Raleigh District
Donald W. Bain
T. C. Williams (alternate for John W. Hays)
George S. Baker (Not present during Conference)
James A. Stallings

Address of Ministers – Wake County
Black, W. S., P.E., Raleigh
But, J. F., Rolesville [supply]
Culbreth, Daniel, Raleigh
Cuninggim, L. W., Raleigh
Greening, Philip, Rolesville
Howland, Edward, Cary
Norman, W. C., Raleigh
Reid, F. L., Raleigh
Sanford, Jonathan, Leesville
Thomas, M. C., Apex
Wyche, G. E., Raleigh

In Memoriam – The Dead of the North Carolina Conference, Wake County Connection

Name	Birth		Joined Conference		Death	
	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place
B. R. Newcomb		Virginia	1834	Raleigh	1837	Florida
W. S. Johnson		Virginia	1837	Virginia	1841	Wake Co., NC
Alsa H. Tucker		North Carolina	1839	Salisbury, NC	1850	Wake Co., NC
Jas. L. Nicholson	1814	Iredell Co., NC	1834	Raleigh, NC	1852	North Carolina
John W. Tinnin	1817	Orange Co., NC	1841	Raleigh, NC	1865	Pittsboro, NC
W. A. Smith		Wake Co., NC	1860	Salisbury, NC	1867	Wake Co., NC
Alfred Norman	1804	Washington, NC	1828	Raleigh, N,. C.	1873	Caswell Co., NC
J. P. Moore	1818	Person Co., NC	1853	Raleigh, NC	1878	Halifax Co., NC
D. C. Johnson	1825	Randolph Co., NC	1853	Raleigh, NC	1878	Randolph Co., NC
I. H. Hill	1823	Randolph Co., NC	1853	Raleigh, N, C.	1880	Sladeville, NC
A. A. Boshamer	1847	Caswell Co., NC	1870	Greensboro, NC	1881	Raleigh, NC
Bennett T. Blake	1800	Virginia	1824	Virginia	1882	Wake Co., NC
Samuel B. Dozier		North Carolina	1853	Raleigh, NC	1882	Lenior Co., NC

Journal of the North Carolina Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Fiftieth Session at Reidsville, N.C., December 1st to December 7th, **1886**. Edited by Donald W. Bain. Raleigh: Edwards, Broughton & Co., Power Printers and Binders, 1887.

Appointments – Raleigh District

The figures opposite the names indicate the number of years on the charge.

N. H. D. Wilson, Presiding Elder—3
Raleigh–Edenton St – W. C. Norman—4
Raleigh–Person St – R. B. John—1
Brooklyn and Macedonia Mission – To be supplied by J. F. Butt—4
Cary Circuit – J. B. Martin—2
Rolesville Circuit – Philip Greening—2
Buckhorn Circuit – J. E. Thompson—3, Isaac W. Avent, Sup.
Raleigh Christian Advocate – F. L. Reid, editor
Agent for Colportage and Sunday Schools – P. L. Groome—1

Chronological Roll of Conference – Wake Co.

32	Isaac W. Avent	1853	Raleigh
33	James E. Mann	1853	Raleigh
74	John D. Buie	1862	Raleigh
81	John E. Thompson	1865	Raleigh
108	Nathaniel M. Jurney	1874	Raleigh
109	Jeremiah F. Craven	1874	Raleigh
110	William S. Rone	1874	Raleigh
111	John T. Gibbs	1874	Raleigh
112	James W. Randall	1874	Raleigh
113	Leonidas L. Nash	1874	Raleigh
165	George A. Oglesby	1882	Raleigh
166	James E. Gay	1882	Raleigh
167	John H. Hall	1882	Raleigh
168	Clayter W. Smith	1882	Raleigh
169	Charles O. Durant	1882	Raleigh
170	Lawrence O. Wyche	1882	Raleigh
171	Barna B. Holder	1882	Raleigh
172	Isaac A. White	1882	Raleigh
173	Enoch L. Stamey	1882	Raleigh
174	Alpheus McCullen	1882	Raleigh
175	Charles W. Byrd	1882	Raleigh
176	Jacob A. Lee	1882	Raleigh
177	Marcus D. Giles	1882	Raleigh
178	Thomas S. Ellington	1882	Raleigh

Roll of Lay Delegates – Raleigh District

Donald W. Bain
Arthur Arrington
Millard Mial (alternate for James A. Stallings)
Richard H. Whitaker

Address of Ministers – Wake County

Black, W. S., P.E., Raleigh
Butt, J. F. (supply), Raleigh
Culbreth, Daniel, Raleigh
Greening, Philip, Rolesville
Howland, Edward, Cary
John, R. B., Raleigh
Norman, W. C., Raleigh
Reid, F. L., Raleigh
Sanford, Jonathan, Leesville
Thomas, M. C., Apex
Wyche, G. E., Raleigh

Name	Birth		Joined Conference		Death	
	Year	Place	Year	Place	Year	Place
B. R. Newcomb		Virginia	1834	Raleigh	1837	Florida
J. W. Jackson			1838		1842	Wake Co., NC
Alsa H. Tucker		North Carolina	1839	Salisbury, NC	1850	Wake Co., NC
Jas. L. Nicholson	1814	Iredell Co., NC	1834	Raleigh, NC	1852	North Carolina
John W. Tinnin	1817	Orange Co., NC	1841	Raleigh, NC	1865	Pittsboro, NC
W. A. Smith		Wake Co., NC	1860	Salisbury, NC	1867	Wake Co., NC
Alfred Norman	1804	Washington, NC	1828	Raleigh, N,. C.	1873	Caswell Co., NC
J. P. Moore	1818	Person Co., NC	1853	Raleigh, NC	1878	Halifax Co., NC
D. C. Johnson	1825	Randolph Co., NC	1853	Raleigh, NC	1878	Randolph Co., NC
I. H. Hill	1823	Randolph Co., NC	1853	Raleigh, N, C.	1880	Sladeville, NC
A. A. Boshamer	1847	Caswell Co., NC	1870	Greensboro, NC	1881	Raleigh, NC
Bennett T. Blake	1800	Virginia	1824	Virginia	1882	Wake Co., NC
Samuel B. Dozier		North Carolina	1853	Raleigh, NC	1882	Lenior Co., NC

Journal of the North Carolina Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, Fifty-first Session at Fayetteville, N.C., November 30th to December 6th, **1887**. Edited by Donald W. Bain. Raleigh, N.C.: Raleigh Christian Advocate, 1887.

Appointments – Raleigh District

The figures opposite the names indicate the number of years on the charge.

N. H. D. Wilson, Presiding Elder—4
Raleigh–Edenton St – J. T. Gibbs—1
Raleigh–Person St – L. L. Nash—1
Brooklyn and Macedonia Mission – Erskine Pope—1
Cary Circuit – W. S. Davis—1
Rolesville Circuit – Philip Greening—3
Buckhorn Circuit – J. E. Thompson—4, I. W. Avent, Sup.
Raleigh Christian Advocate – F. L. Reid, editor

Chronological Roll of the Conference – Wake County

30	Isaac W. Avent	1853	Raleigh
31	James E. Mann	1853	Raleigh
72	John D. Buie	1862	Raleigh
78	John E. Thompson	1865	Raleigh
104	Nathaniel M. Jurney	1874	Raleigh
105	Jeremiah F. Craven	1874	Raleigh
106	William S. Rone	1874	Raleigh
107	John T. Gibbs	1874	Raleigh
108	James W. Randall	1874	Raleigh
109	Leonidas L. Nash	1874	Raleigh
161	George A. Oglesby	1882	Raleigh
162	James E. Gay	1882	Raleigh
163	John H. Hall	1882	Raleigh
164	Clayter W. Smith	1882	Raleigh
165	Charles O. DuRant	1882	Raleigh
166	Lawrence O. Wyche	1882	Raleigh
167	Barna B. Holder	1882	Raleigh
168	Isaac A. White	1882	Raleigh
169	Enoch L. Stamey	1882	Raleigh
170	Alpheus McCullen	1882	Raleigh
171	Charles W. Byrd	1882	Raleigh
172	Jacob A. Lee	1882	Raleigh
173	Marcus D. Giles	1882	Raleigh
174	Thomas S. Ellington	1882	Raleigh

Roll of Lay Delegates – Raleigh District

Donald W. Bain
Benjamin F. Dixon
James M. Turner
W. H. P. Jenkins

Address of Ministers – Wake County

Black, W. S., P.E., Raleigh
Bobbitt, J. B., Raleigh
Culbreth, Daniel, Raleigh
Davis, Wm. S., Cary
Gibbs, J. T., Raleigh
Greening, Philip, Rolesville
Howland, Edward, Cary
Nash, L. L., Raleigh
Pope, Erskine, Raleigh
Reid, F. L., Raleigh
Sanford, Jonathan, Leesville
Thomas, M. C., Apex
Wyche, G. E., Raleigh

In Memoriam – The Dead of the North Carolina Conference, Wake County Connection

NAME	BIRTH		JOINED CONFERENCE		DEATH	
	YEAR	PLACE	YEAR	PLACE	YEAR	PLACE
B. R. Newcomb		Virginia	1834	Raleigh	1837	Florida
J. W. Jackson			1838		1842	Wake Co., NC
Alsa H. Tucker		North Carolina	1839	Salisbury, NC	1850	Wake Co., NC
James L. Nicholson	1814	Iredell Co., NC	1834	Raleigh, NC	1852	North Carolina
John W. Tinnin	1817	Orange Co., NC	1841	Raleigh, NC	1865	Pittsboro, NC
W. A. Smith		Wake Co., NC	1860	Salisbury, NC	1867	Wake Co., NC
Alfred Norman	1804	Washington, NC	1828	Raleigh, NC	1873	Caswell Co., NC
J. P. Moore	1818	Person Co., NC	1853	Raleigh, NC	1878	Halifax Co., NC
D. C. Johnson	1825	Randolph Co., NC	1853	Raleigh, NC	1878	Randolph Co., NC
I. H. Hill	1823	Randolph Co., NC	1853	Raleigh, N, C.	1880	Sladeville, NC
A. A. Boshamer	1847	Caswell Co., NC	1870	Greensboro, NC	1881	Raleigh, NC
Bennett T. Blake	1800	Virginia	1824	Virginia	1882	Wake Co., NC
Samuel B. Dozier		North Carolina	1853	Raleigh, NC	1882	Lenior Co., NC

EBAY ITEM – 1858 WHITLEY WAKE SLAVE DOCUMENT

Transcribed by Hope Blackford

[**Source:** eBay]

State of North Carolina, Wake County
January 5th A.D. 1858

Know all men by these presents that I, A. J. Whitley of the above named State and County for an in Consideration of the sum of Eight hundred Dollars $800 to me in hand paid by J. E. Whitley of the said County and State (and the receipt of which sum of money is hereby acknowledged) have this day bargained, sold, aliend [sic] and confirmed, and by these presents do bargain, Sell alien [sic] and Confirm to the said J. E. Whitley his heirs and assigns, one Slave, a Negro Woman named Burchit, and aged about Twenty Seven years, and I hereby warrant the Said Negro Slave Burchit to be Sound in mind and body, and free from Constitutional diseaes [sic] or defects.

In witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal the day and date above written.

A. L. Whitley [SEAL]

Witness
A. B. Green

State of North Carolina, Wake County
Clerks Office, Aug 12th 1858

The execution of the fore going Bill of sale was this day duly proven before me by the oath of N. B. Green the witness thereto. Let the same be registered.

Thomas J. Utley, Clerk

Registered in the Registers office of Wake County in Book No. 22 Page 28 August 17th A.D. 1858

Hinton Hudson, Regr

State of North Carolina
Wake County } January 5th A.D. 1858

Know all men by these presents that I. A. J. Whitley of the above named State and County for and in Consideration of the sum of Eight Hundred dollars $800 – to me in hand paid by J E Whitley of the said County and State (and the receipt of which sum of money is hereby acknowledged) have this day bargained – sold. aliend and confirmed. and by these presents do – bargain. sell alien and Confirm to the said J. E. Whitley. his heirs and afsigns – one Slave. a Negro Woman named – Burchit – and aged about Twenty seven years – and I. hereby warrant the said negro. Slave Burchit to be Sound in mind and body – and free from Constitutional diseases or defects

In witness where of I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above written

Witness
N. B. Green

A. J. Whitley Seal

State of North Carolina } Clerks Office Aug 12th 1858
Wake County } The execution of the fore-going Bill of Sale was this day duly proven before me by the oath of N. B. Green the witness thereto. Let the same be registered.

Thomas J. Jelley Clerk

Registered in the Registers office of Wake County in Book No 22 Page 284 August 17th A.D. 1858

Heinton Hudson Regr

eBay Item – 1821 Indenture for Land Sale between Nathaniel Warren and Willie House

Transcribed by Hope Blackford

[**Source:** http://www.ebay.com/itm/1821-WAKE-CO-NC-NATHANIEL-WARREN-WILLIE-HOUSE-LAND-DOC-T-BOWDEN-JOHN-OLIVER-/121096408815?pt=LH_DefaultDomain_0&hash=item1c31e88eef; image acquired 21 April 2013.]

Posted by the Seller: "This land sale indenture document is dated Nov. 19, 1821 and is for the sale of twenty eight acres of land along Sicamore Creek in Wake County, NC between Nathaniel Warren and Willie House. It measures 15¼" × 12½" and was too large to scan at one time. So, the first two scans show to top and bottom of one side, and the 3rd scan shows where the sale was recorded at the court house on the back side of the document."

This Indenture, Made this 19 day of Novbr in the year of our Lord one Thousand eight Hundred and 21 between Nathaniel Warren of on the one Part, and Willie House on the other Part: Witnesseth, That the said Nathaniel Warren for and in consideration of the Sum of forty Dollars to him in Hand paid by the said Willie House at and before the sealing and signing of these Presents, the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said Nathaniel Warren hath granted, bargained and sold, and by these Presents doth grant, bargain and sell unto the said Willie House Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns A certain parcel or tract of Land Lying & being in the County of _____ & state of north Carolina on the East Side of Sicamore Creek Beginning _____ A pine Thence South to a pine Thence west to red oak thence East to _____ Beginning Containing twenty Eight acres.

With all the Appurtenances, Privileges and Commodities, to the same belonging, or any-wise appertaining, and the Rents, Issues [a]nd Profits of the said Premises, and every part and parcel thereof; and all the Estate, Right, Title, Interest, Claim and Demand [w]hatsoever of him the said Nathaniel Warren of, in and to the said Willie House and Premises, [a]nd every Part thereof: To Have and to Hold the said Land & premises and all and singular other the Premises [a]bove-mentioned, and every Part and Parcel thereof, with the Appurtenances, unto the said Willie House [h]is Heirs and Assigns, to the only proper Use and Behoof of the said Willie House his Heirs and Assigns [f]or ever. And the said Nathaniel Warren for himself and his Heirs, the said Nathaniel Warren forever warrant & Defend and Premsies, and every Part thereof, against him and his Heirs, and against all and every Per[s]on and Persons whatsoever, to the said Willie House, His Heirs and Assigns, shall and will warrant and [f]or ever defend by the Presents. In Witness Whereof, the said Nathaniel Warren hath hereunto set his [H]and and Seal, the Day and Year above written.

Nathaniel X [His mark] Warren [SEAL]

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the Presence of
T. [???] Bowden, Just.
John Olive

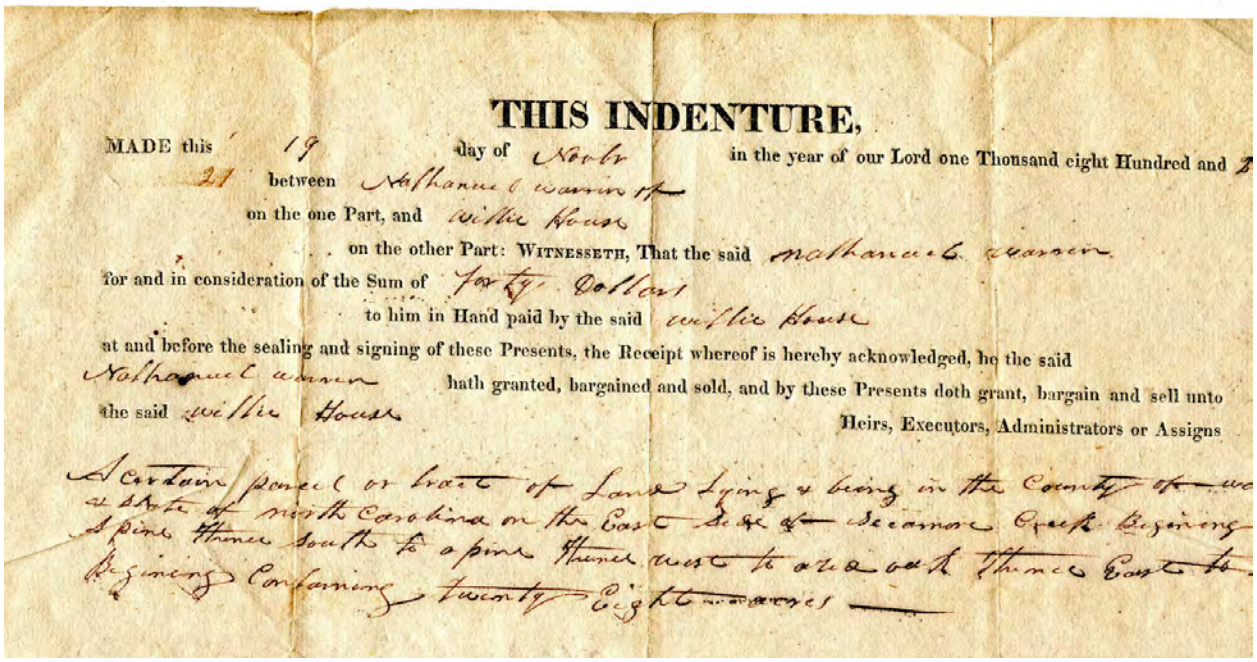
[reverse side of document]
House Willie
From Deed
Nathaniel Warren
Wake County
Nov Term 1821

The within Deed was in open Court duly proven by the oath of T. Bowden Witness thereto and ordered to be Registered.

B. L. _____

Registered in the Registers Office of Wake County in Book No. 5 and page 11 the 10th day of January A.D. 1822.
Richard Smith Regr

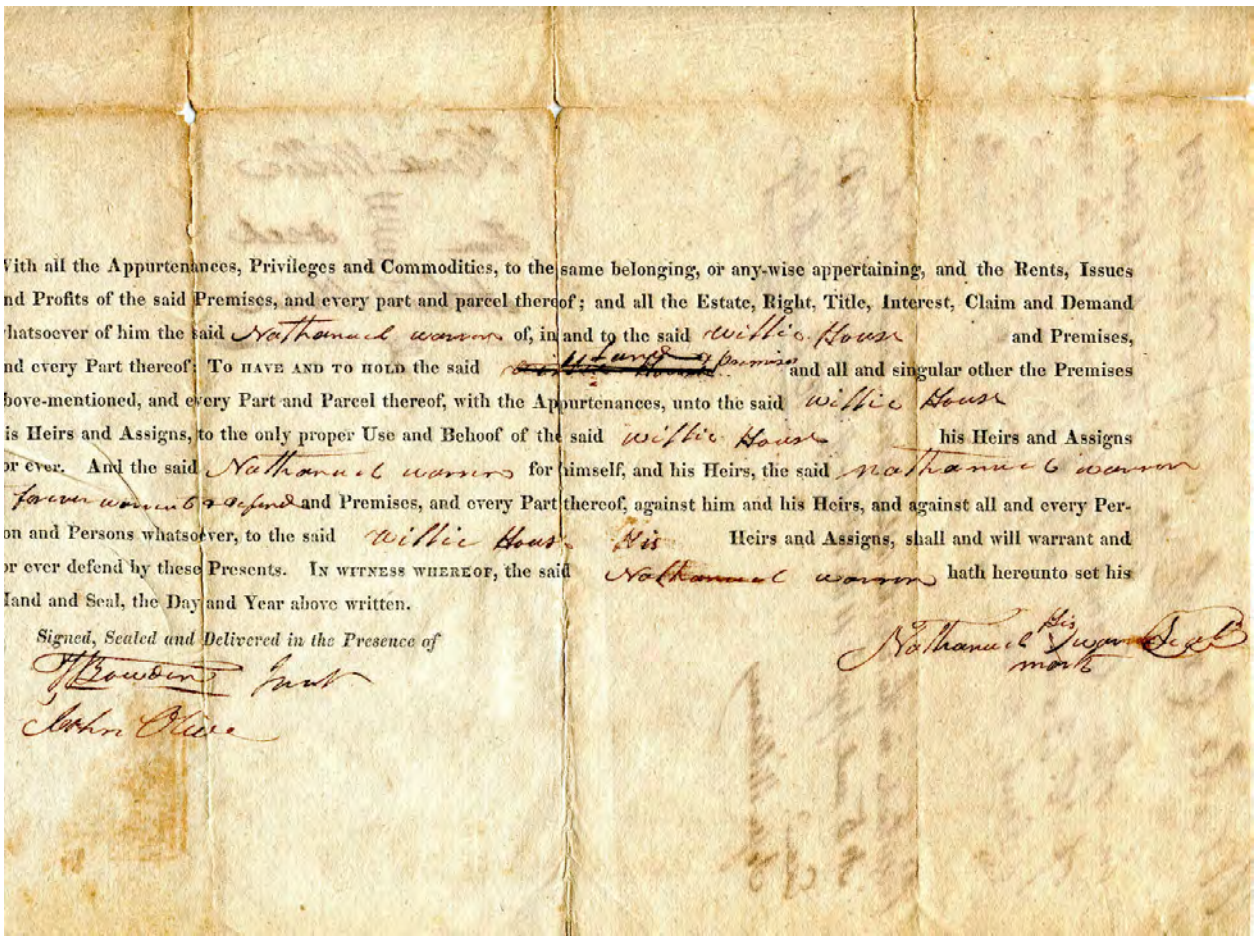
Exam[d]
Jesse Williams



THIS INDENTURE,

MADE this 19 day of Novbr in the year of our Lord one Thousand eight Hundred and 2
21 between Nathaniel warren
on the one Part, and willie House
on the other Part: WITNESSETH, That the said nathaniel warren
for and in consideration of the Sum of forty Dollars
to him in Hand paid by the said willie House
at and before the sealing and signing of these Presents, the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said
Nathaniel warren hath granted, bargained and sold, and by these Presents doth grant, bargain and sell unto
the said willie House
Heirs, Executors, Administrators or Assigns

A Certain parcel or tract of Land Lying & being in the County of we
a State of north Carolina on the East Side of Swannoa Creek Beginning
a pine thence south to a pine thence west to a black Jack thence East to
Beginning Containing twenty Eight acres

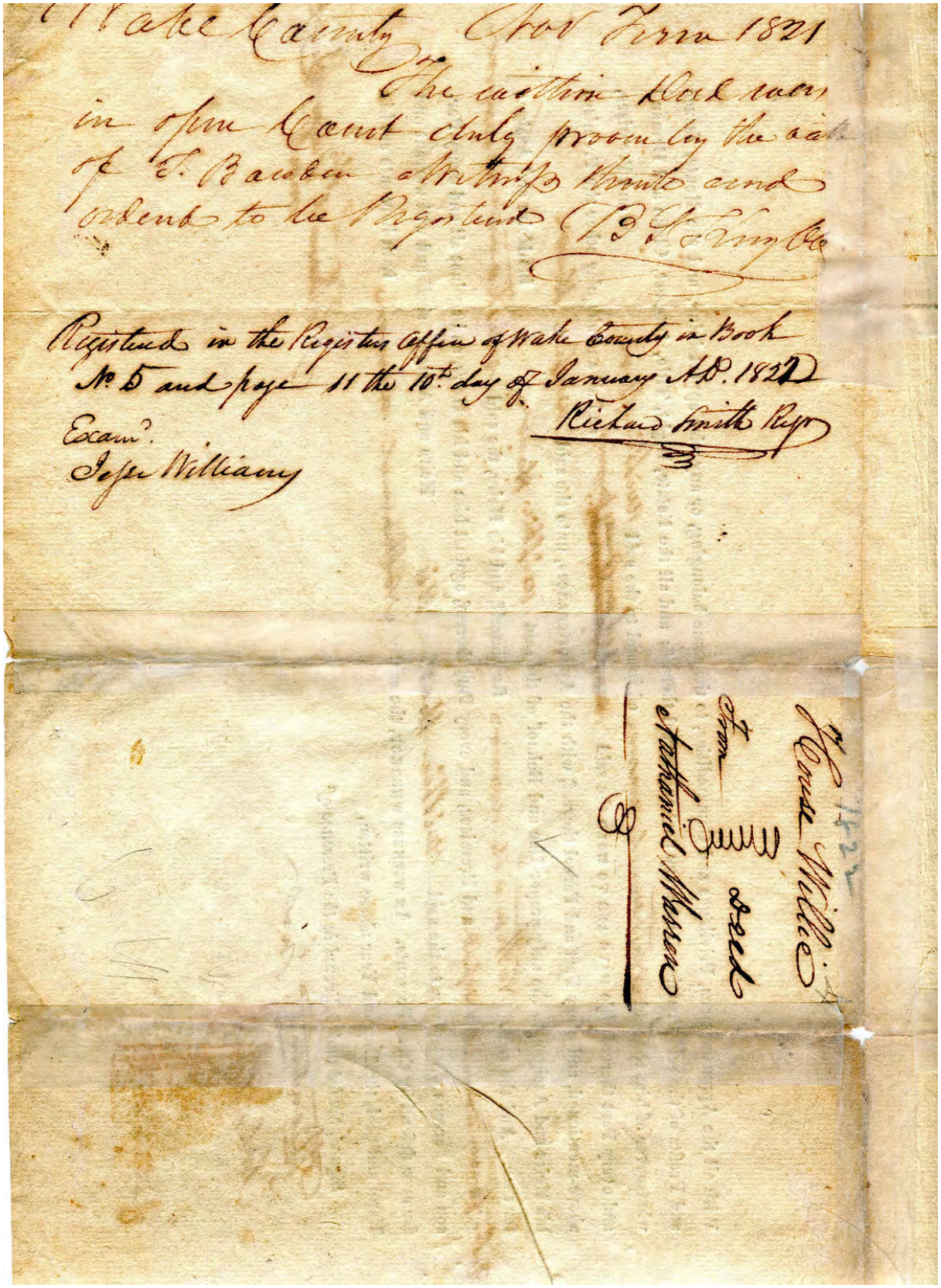


With all the Appurtenances, Privileges and Commodities, to the same belonging, or any-wise appertaining, and the Rents, Issues
and Profits of the said Premises, and every part and parcel thereof; and all the Estate, Right, Title, Interest, Claim and Demand
whatsoever of him the said Nathaniel warren of, in and to the said willie House and Premises,
and every Part thereof: TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said ~~Land & Premises~~ and all and singular other the Premises
above-mentioned, and every Part and Parcel thereof, with the Appurtenances, unto the said willie House
his Heirs and Assigns, to the only proper Use and Behoof of the said willie House his Heirs and Assigns
for ever. And the said Nathaniel warren for himself, and his Heirs, the said nathaniel warren
doth warrant & defend and Premises, and every Part thereof, against him and his Heirs, and against all and every Per-
son and Persons whatsoever, to the said willie House his Heirs and Assigns, shall and will warrant and
for ever defend by these Presents. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said Nathaniel warren hath hereunto set his
Hand and Seal, the Day and Year above written.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the Presence of

H Bowden Jun
John Rice

Nathaniel his Jurat mark



Wake County Oct Term 1821

The within Deed was in Open Court duly proven by the oath of E. Barbee a Witness thereto and ordered to be Registered

P. S. Ivy Clk

Registered in the Register Office of Wake County in Book No 5 and page 11 the 10th day of January A.D. 1822

Richard Smith Regr

Exam.
Jesse Williams

Wake Mills
from
Nathaniel Mason
Deed

eBay Document – 1821 Land Deed between Alfred Alston and Nathaniel Dunn

Transcribed by Hope Blackford

[**Source:** http://www.ebay.com/itm/1820-WAKE-COUNTY-NC-SALE-OF-93-ACRES-JONATHAN-BUSBEE-JOHN-GRIFFIN-B-E-KING-DUNN-/121096635435?pt=LH_DefaultDomain_0&hash=item1c31ec042b; image acquired 21 April 2013.]

Posted by Seller: "This early Wake County, NC document measures 12½" × 16" when opened to expose the two written pages. It was for the sale of 93 Acres between Jonathan Busbee and John Griffin (Griffis). The transaction is witnessed by Alfred Alston and Nathaniel Dunn. It is also signed by Jonathan Busby and was recorded in 1821 and signed by B. E. King."

[photo cut off] …of our land one Thousand eight hundred and twen[ty]…Between Jonathan Busbee on the one part and John Griffis on the other part witnesseth that the said Jona[than] Busbee for and in Consideration of the sum of tw[o] Hundred dollars to him in hand paid by the said Jo[hn] Griffiis at and before the sealing and signing of these Presents the receipts whereof is hereby acknowledged. He the said Jonathan Busbee hath granted barga[ined] and sell unto the said John Griffis his heirs execu[tors] Administrators or assigns a Certain tract of Land situated and lying in the County of Wake and s[tate] of North carolina beginning at a White oak in ogdons line or Tompkins thence west ninety four pols to a stake thence North twenty pols to a Hickery thence West ninety two pole to a black Jack thence nort[h] to the Head of my spring Branch to Tompkins lin[e] thence to the first station Continuing by estimation ninety three acres more or less.

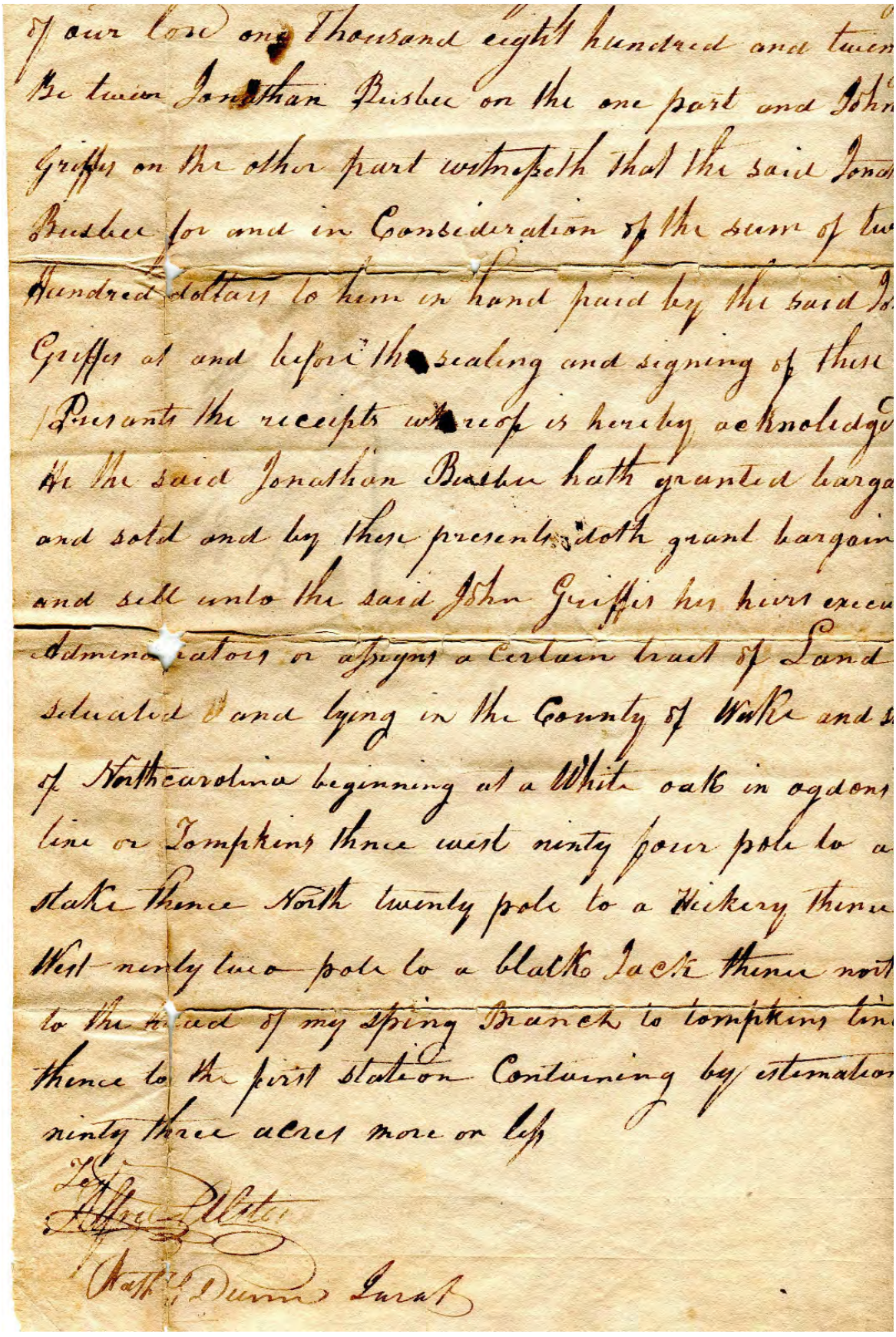
Test.
Alfred Alston
Nath'l Dunn Jurat

With all the appurtenances privileges and Commodities to the same belonging or any wise appertaining and the rents issues and profits of the said premises and every part and parcel thereof and all the estate right title interest claim and Demand whatsoever of him the said Jonathan Busbee of in and to the said trust of Land and premises and every part thereof to have and to hold the said John Griffis and all and singular other the premises above mentioned, and every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances unto the said John Griffis and his heirs and assigns for ever and the said Jonathan Busbee for himself and his heirs the said tract of Land and premises and every part thereof against him and his heirs and against all and every person and persons and whatsoever to the said Jonathan Busbee his heirs and assigns shall and will Warrant and for ever defend by their presents in witness Whereof the said Jonathan Busbee hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above Written Signed sealed and delivered, in the presence of All.

Jonathan Busby [SEAL]

Wake County
February term 1821

The above written Deed was in open Court duly proven by the oath of Nathaniel Dunne a witness thereto and … [photo cut off]



of our Lord one Thousand eight hundred and twen
Be twixt Jonathan Busbee on the one part and John
Griffis on the other part witnesseth that the said Jona
Busbee for and in Consideration of the sum of tw
Hundred dollars to him in hand paid by the said Jo
Griffis at and before the sealing and signing of these
Presents the receipts whereof is hereby acknoledge
He the said Jonathan Busbee hath granted barga
and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain
and sell unto the said John Griffis his heirs execu
Administrators or assigns a Certain tract of Land
situated and lying in the County of Wake and S
of Northcarolina beginning at a White oak in ogdons
line on Tompkins thence west ninty four pole to a
stake thence North twenty pole to a Hickery thence
West ninty two pole to a blatk Jack thence nort
to the head of my spring Branch to tompkins lin
thence to the first station Containing by estemation
ninty three acres more or less

John Griffis

Test Wm Dunn Jurat

With all the appurtenances priviledges and Commodities to the
same belonging or any wise appertaineng and the rents issues
and proffits of the said premises and every part and parcel
thereof and all the estate right title interest claim and
Demand whatsoever of him the said Jonathan Busbee of
in and to the said tract of Land and premises and every
part thereof to have and to hold the said John Griffis
and all and singuler other the premises above mentioned
and every part and parcel thereof with the appertenances
unto the said John Griffis and his heirs and assigns for
ever and the said Jonathan Busbee for himself and his heirs
the said tract of Land and premises and every part
thereof against him and his heirs and against all
and every person and persons and whatsoever to the said
Jonathan Busbee his heirs and assigns shall and will
Warrant and for ever defend by these presents in witness
Whereof the said Jonathan Busbee hath hereunto
set his hand and seal the day and year above
Written Signed sealed and delivered in the
presence of &C

Jonathan Busbey Seal

Wake County February Term 1821
The within deed was in open
Court duly proven by the oaths of Nathaniel
Norris attorney thereto and ordered

eBay Item – 1837 North Carolina Marriage Bond – Sarah Loftin to William Coggins with John Loftin

Transcribed by Hope Blackford

[**Source:** http://www.ebay.com/itm/1837-NORTH-CAROLINA-BOND-for-FIVE-HUNDRED-POUNDS-REGARDING-A-MARRIAGE-CERT-/380508015469?pt=LH_DefaultDomain_0&hash=item58980b8b6d; image acquired 21 April 2013.]

State of North Carolina,
_____ County [left blank]

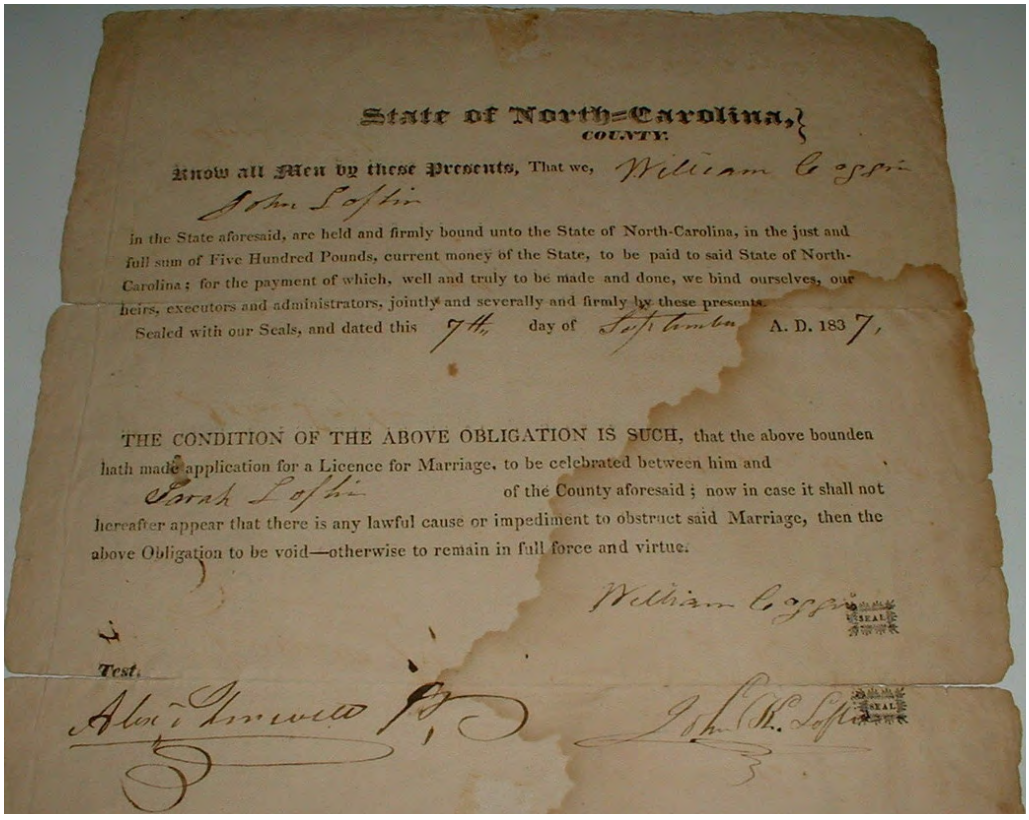
Know all Men by these Presents, That we, William Coggins, John Loftin, in the State aforesaid, are held and firmly bound unto the State of North-Carolina, in the just and full sum of Five Hundred Pounds, current money of the State, to be paid to said State of North-Carolina; for the payment of which, well and truly to be made and done, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators, jointly and severally and firmly by these presents.

Sealed with our Seals, and dated this 7th day of September A. D. 1837.

The Condition of the Above Obligation is Such, that the above bounden hath made application for a Licence for Marriage, to be celebrated between him and Sarah Loftin of the County aforesaid; now in case it shall not hereafter appear that there is any lawful cause or impediment to obstruct said Marriage, then the above Obligation to be void—otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

William Coggins [SEAL]
John K. Loftin [SEAL]

Test.
Alex[r]. Shemwell, J.P.


State of North-Carolina,
COUNTY:

Know all Men by these Presents, That we, William Coggins
John Loftin
in the State aforesaid, are held and firmly bound unto the State of North-Carolina, in the just and full sum of Five Hundred Pounds, current money of the State, to be paid to said State of North-Carolina; for the payment of which, well and truly to be made and done, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators, jointly and severally and firmly by these presents.
Sealed with our Seals, and dated this 7th day of September A. D. 183 7,

THE CONDITION OF THE ABOVE OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that the above bounden hath made application for a Licence for Marriage, to be celebrated between him and
Sarah Loftin
of the County aforesaid; now in case it shall not hereafter appear that there is any lawful cause or impediment to obstruct said Marriage, then the above Obligation to be void—otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

William Coggins SEAL

Test.
Alex. Shemwell J.P.
John K. Loftin SEAL

WAKE COUNTY VOTER REGISTRATION RECORDS FOR 1902, 1904, AND 1906

Abstracted by DeWayne C. McCarty
OCR Scanning, Reformatting, and Introduction by Diane L Richard

Continued from Volume 23 Number 1

Cedar Fork Township (Pollards Precinct) 1902

VOTER	AGE	DESCENDENT	RES.	DATE 1902
Adams, Arris M.	64	–	NC	Oct 10
Arnold, Jas. T.	26	–	NC	Oct 18
Arnold, Wyatt M.	–	Arnold, Chesley	NC	Oct 24
Burgess, Matthew	56	Burgess, John	NC	Oct 8
Burgess, Bud	21	Burgess, John	NC	Oct 8
Beasley, William D.	32	Beasley, Jessie	NC	Oct 8
Burgess, Fred	23	Burgess, John	NC	Oct 8
Braswell, Robert F.	21	Braswell, William	NC	Oct 18
Cox, Hector M.	29	Cox, W. A.	NC	Oct 24
Chandler, P. Shepherd	40	Chandler, James P.	NC	Oct 10
Chappell, Albert	52	Chappell, Samuel	NC	Oct 11
Carden, John E.	38	Carden, Paul C.	NC	Oct 16
Calvin, John F.	42	Calvin, John	NC	Oct 18
Chappell, William	25	Chappell, Samuel	NC	Oct 18
Duke, Charlie L.	35	Duke, R. A.	NC	Oct 24
Dillard, Henry A.	43	Dillard, William	NC	Oct 25
Ferrell, Marion	40	Ferrell, Gaston	NC	Oct 8
Ferrell, Charlie	24	Ferrell, Gaston	NC	Oct 25
George, Ricard	50	George, Presley	NC	Oct 18
George, Charlie	24	George, Presley	NC	Oct 18
George, Willie	22	George, Presley	NC	Oct 18
Haley, Wiley	44	Haley, Wm. H.	NC	Oct 3
Holloway, Jas.	21	Ferrell, Gaston	NC	Oct 8
House, Julius E.	42	House, Jas.	NC	Oct 18
House, Sidney C.	44	House, Jas.	NC	Oct 22
Hopson, Alvis	52	Hopson, John	NC	Oct 25
King, James M.	52	King, Benjamin	NC	Oct 8
King, Lorenzo D.	44	King, Jas.	NC	Oct 17
King, William H.	30	King, Soloman	NC	Oct 18
King, Jas. A.	34	King, Henry W.	NC	Oct 18
King, William L.	40	King, Lewis	NC	Oct 18
King, Jas.	22	King, Jas.	NC	Oct 25
King, John W.	39	King, John	NC	Oct 25
King, William E.	47	King, James	NC	Oct 18
Lynn, Alphonzo B.	59	–	NC	Oct 8
Leary, Eugene A.	27	Morgan, Lem W.	NC	Oct 14
Lucus, Will	32	Lucus, Anderson	NC	Oct 21
Lucus, Martin	58	Lucus, Anderson	NC	Oct 25

VOTER	AGE	DESCENDENT	RES.	DATE 1902
Marcom, Julius E.	31	Marcom, Saml. C.	NC	Oct 3
May, Joseph T.	31	May, Thomas H.	NC	Oct 3
Maynard, Brickley	57	–	NC	Oct 3
McGhee, Jas. C.	36	McGhee, Chas. M.	NC	Oct 8
Marcom, Jas. A.	21	Marcum, Mason	NC	Oct 8
Morning, Peyton C.	58	–	NC	Oct 8
Marcom, Stephen P.	38	Marcom, Saml. C.	NC	Oct 8
Marcom, Jas. A., Sr.	62	–	NC	Oct 8
Morning, Sidney P.	33	Morning, Peyton C.	NC	Oct 17
Marcom, James A. Jr.	34	Marcom, Madison	NC	Oct 18
Marcom, George R.	35	Marcom, Madison	NC	Oct 18
Marcom, Samul C.	73	–	NC	Oct 18
Morning, John J.	57	–	NC	Oct 25
Nipper, Alanzo L.	40[2]	Nipper, William	NC	Oct 13
Parker, John W.	54	Parker, Dudley H.	NC	Oct 3
Parker, Adolphus H.	45	Parker, Dudley H.	NC	Oct 8
Pollard, Jas. W.	26	Pollard, John	NC	Oct 3
Pollard, John	71	–	NC	Oct 8
Pollard, Thomas	62	–	NC	Oct 8
Pennington, Wilson M.	50	Pennington, Charles	NC	Oct 11
Pennington, Charlie M.	21	Pennington, Charles	NC	Oct 17
Pennington, William H.	56	Pennington, Charles	NC	Oct 18
Page, Edward	59	–	NC	Oct 18
Parker, John W., Jr.	22	Parker, Dudley H.	NC	Oct 25
Robertson, Heze Kiah	35	Chavens, Thomas	NC	Oct 17
Rich, Robert	30	Rich, Zack	NC	Oct 18
Rich, James	36	Rich, Zack	NC	Oct 24
Rich, Thomas	23	Rich, Zack	NC	Oct 25
Ross, Alsie	33	Ross, Jas.	NC	Oct 25
Smith, Magnus D.	48	Smith, Muray	NC	Oct 3
Sorrell, John P.	55	Sorrell, John	NC	Oct 8
Sorrell, Alvis J.	42	Sorrell, Lynn	NC	Oct 8
Solomon, King	40	–	NC	Oct 8
Scott, Wm. B.	67	–	NC	Oct 8
Smith, William R.	56	–	NC	Oct 17
Sorrell, Julius J.	45	Sorrell, Jacob	NC	Oct 18
Steward, Martin	36	Anderson, Lucas	NC	Oct 21
Vaughn, William S.	24	Vaughn, David	NC	Oct 16
Warren, Wiley P.	79	Voter	NC	Oct 3
Watkins, Sidney W.	26	Page, Obediah	NC	Oct 8
Watkins, John E.	22	Page, Obediah	NC	Oct 8
Warren, Israel P.	37	Warren, Wiley P.	NC	Oct 8
Watkins, Jerry	54	Watkins, Henderson	NC	Oct 11
Warren, William A.	35	Warren, Wiley P.	NC	Oct 14
Warren, Jas. H.	52	Watkins, Henderson	NC	Oct 21

[2] Second digit blurred; may Be 0-9.

Cedar Fork Township (Pollards Precinct) 1904

VOTER	AGE	DESCENDENT	RES.	DATE 1904
Arnold, John Wm.	21	Scott, J. W.	NC	Oct 8
King, Andrew B.	57	King, John	NC	Oct 17
King, William E.	21	Haly, William	NC	Oct 28
Morning, Marcelles F.	30	Morning, Jas.	NC	Oct 15
Marcum, Francis H.	21	Marcum, Madison	NC	Oct 17
Pollard, M. M.	43	Pollard, John	NC	Oct 8
Page, Walter E.	22	Page, Oscar	NC	Oct 17
Pennington, Earnis E.	21	Pennington, Charles	NC	Oct 29
Rich, Charlie Z.	38	Rich, Zacharia	NC	Oct 17
Slater, Rob L.	38	Slater, Rufus	NC	Oct 18
Woodell, V. A.	29	Woodell, V. G.	NC	Oct 8

Cedar Fork Township (Pollards Precinct) 1906

VOTER	AGE	DESCENDENT	RES.	DATE[3]
King, Jon. W.	22	King, A. B.	NC	1865
King, Joe D.	21	King, J. W.	NC	1865
King, Andrew V.	21	King, A. B.	NC	1865
King, Wiley B.	25	King, W. A.	NC	1865
King, Benjamine C.	22	King, Ben	NC	1865
Moring, Charlie P.	22	Morning, P. C.	NC	1865
Smith, William M.	22	Smith, W. B.	NC	1865
Sorrell, Norman B.	21	Adams, J. Q.	NC	1865
Sorrell, Ed. L.	23	Adams, J. Q.	NC	1865
Sanders, Paul P.	25	Sanders, R. H.	NC	1865
Taylor, Ed. D.	26	Taylor, Joe W.	NC	1865

Cedar Fork Township (Morrisville Precinct) 1902

VOTER	AGE	DESCENDENT	RES.	DATE 1902
Arnold, W. H.	31	Arnold, Wesly	NC	Oct 24
Atkins, R E.	32	Jackson, Goodwin	NC	Oct 24
Bowers, W. T.	29	Bowers, Sim C.	NC	Oct 3
Beasley, W. H.	54	Beasley, Jessie	NC	Oct 3
Burgess, A. J.	35	Burgess, William	NC	Oct 4
Butts, M. E.	27	Maynard, Whiley	NC	Oct 6
Burgess, Sanders	56	Burgess, Wm.	NC	Oct 9
Binie, J. H.	37	Beine, Charles H.	VA	Oct 9
Butts, J. A.	50	Butts, Henry	NC	Oct 11
Butts, W. D.	46	Butts, Henry	NC	Oct 11
Barbee, I. S.	55	Barbee, W. C.	NC	Oct 14
Burgess, J. E.	27	Burgess, Wm.	NC	Oct 15
Burgess, A. B.	54	Burgess, John	NC	Oct 17
Barbee, P. B.	53	Barbee, Davis	NC	Oct 18
Burgess, Sidney	25	Burgess, John	NC	Oct 21
Beasley, Jessie	55	Beasley, Jessie	NC	Oct 24
Barbee, Virgil S.	58	Barbee, Davis	NC	Oct 25
Brown, H. O.	43	Brown, Yancy	NC	Oct 25

[3] No Month Or Day Listed

VOTER	AGE	DESCENDENT	RES.	DATE 1902
Cotton, A. Theo	46	Cotton, H. J.	NC	Oct 3
Clements, W. G.	61	–	NC	Oct 7
Carpenter, W. H.	36	Carpenter, Alfred	NC	Oct 13
Carpenter, Wm.	63	–	NC	Oct 18
Carlton, Wm. D.	78	–	NC	Oct 25
Dupree, J. L.	21	Dupree, O. P.	NC	Oct 11
Dunn, Bennett	44	Dunn, David	NC	Oct 14
Edwards, F. A.	26	Edmonds, W. H.	NC	Oct 4
Edwards, W. H.	62	–	NC	Oct 4
Ellis, E. M.	46	Ellis, Nathaniel	NC	Oct 4
Edwards, C. E.	25	Edwards, J. J.	NC	Oct 11
Edwards, J. J.	58	–	NC	Oct 25
Ferrell, C. F.	34	Ferrell, M. S.	NC	Oct 4
Farmer, Coy J.	21	Farmer, Jackson	NC	Oct 8
Ford, W. P.	72	–	NC	Oct 24
Gibson, J. K.	67	–	NC	Oct 8
Goodwin, O. E.	26	Goodwin, Hilliard	NC	Oct 18
Goodwin, C. B.	23	Goodwin, Hilliard	NC	Oct 18
Green, G. J.	28	Green, G. A.	NC	Oct 18
George, Wiley	44	George, Presley	NC	Oct 18
High, Jos. R.	40	High, Jos. S.	NC	Oct 4
Harward, Joe	40	Harword, Rod	NC	Oct 11
Harward, W. B.	42	Harwood, Briggs	NC	Oct 11
Herndon, J. B.	43	Herndon, Mathew	NC	Oct 14
Hurst, G. W.	23	Hurst, Asa	NC	Oct 14
Horne, S. R.	65	–	NC	Oct 2
Harward, R. B.	24	Morgan, L. M.	NC	Oct 20
Jones, J. L.	47	Jones, Josiah	NC	Oct 3
Jones, Sidney W.	21	Jones, Josiah	NC	Oct 9
Johnson, J. T.	41	Johnson, John	NC	Oct 13
Jones, W. N.	53	Jones, Josiah	NC	Oct 18
King, Leroy R.	58	–	–	Oct 13
Maynard, Ed B.	28	Maynard, J. R.	TN	Oct 3
Marcom, W. T.	32	Marcom, B. H.	NC	Oct 4
Marcom, B. H.	65	–	NC	Oct 6
Marcom, I. D.	34	Marcom, W. Y.	NC	Oct 6
Marcom, H. C.	29	Marcom, W. Y.	NC	Oct 6
Morning, J. H.	58	–	NC	Oct 7
Maynard, Jas.	51	Maynard, Eddie	NC	Oct 8
Morris, A. J.	68	–	NC	Oct 9
Maynard, W. M. J.	42	Maynard, J. G.	NC	Oct 10
McGhee, W. T.	23	McGhee, Henry	NC	Oct 10
McGhee, Charlie	25	McGhee, Henry	NC	Oct 11
Maynard, C. F.	36	Maynard, W. C.	NC	Oct 11
Marcom, C. R.	21	Marcom, B. H.	NC	Oct 14
Marcom, Jos. C.	40	Marcom, B. H.	NC	Oct 17
McGhee, W. P.	42	McGhee, Charlie	NC	Oct 20
Merrett, W. H.	66	–	NC	Oct 24

VOTER	AGE	DESCENDENT	RES.	DATE 1902
Nutt, W. R.	48	Nutt, E. D.	NC	Oct 11
Nutt, John A.	42	Nutt, E. D.	NC	Oct 11
Nutt, W. F.	21	Nutt, E. D.	NC	Oct 23
Proctor, W. W. H.	41	Proctor, O. K.	NC	Oct 8
Page, W. L.	36	Page, M. K.	NC	Oct 8
Pennington, H. T.	53	Pennington, Charlie	NC	Oct 9
Page, M. W.	66	–	NC	Oct 11
Penny, W. A.	63	–	NC	Oct 13
Page, Columbus	47	Page, Calvin	NC	Oct 14
Perry, H. A.	55	Perry, Kemble	NC	Oct 15
Pugh, J. L.	72	–	NC	Oct 20
Perry, A. B.	25	Perry, Kemble	NC	Oct 22
Pugh, J. A.	26	Pugh, J. M.	NC	Oct 23
Riggsbee, H. B.	48	Riggsbee, C.	NC	Oct 17
Roberts, G. P.	42	Roberts, P.	NC	Oct 23
Riggsbee, D. B.	22	Riggsbee, C.	NC	Oct 24
Sears, W. G.	56	Sears, B. G.	NC	Oct 8
Sears, M. T.	45	Sears, B. G.	NC	Oct 8
Sears, B. F.	23	Sears, B. G.	NC	Oct 8
Searls, M. P.	39	Searls, Chesley	NC	Oct 8
Smith, Thos. H.	69	–	NC	Oct 18
Upchurch, Chas. F.	48	Upchurch, Gilbert	NC	Oct 6
Upchurch, Bertice	42	Upchurch, J. R.	NC	Oct 7
Upchurch, J. T.	42	Upchurch, Jabet	NC	Oct 11
Watkins, J. W.	24	Dunn, Bennett	–	Oct 11
Yates, Matthew T.	32	Yeates, L. S.	NC	Oct 4

Cedar Fork Township (Morrisville Precinct 1904

VOTER	AGE	DESCENDENT	RES.	DATE 1904
Boone, W. H.	34	Boone, C. A.	NC	Oct 7
Barbee, E. W.	35	Barbee, Donas	NC	Oct 17
Castelberry, A. L.	47	Castelberry, Ruffin	NC	Oct 22
Duncan, H. L.	22	Duncan, Bery	SC	Oct 17
Ellis, Bud	21	Ellis, Hent	NC	–
Hurst, C. E.	45	Hurst, Asa	NC	–
Maynard, W. H.	22	Maynard, Eddie	NC	Oct 21
Maynard, Henry	42	Maynard, Sidney	NC	Oct 21
Page, J. N.	22	Page, Calvin	NC	–
Page, C. E.	21	Page, M. W.	NC	–
Privitt, G. A.	37	Privett, J. A.	VA	–
Watkins, W. H.	21	Watkins, J. H.	NC	–

Cedar Fork Township (Morrisville Precinct) 1906

VOTER	AGE	DESCENDENT	RES.	DATE 1906
Clements, Charlie	22	Clements, Henry	NC	Oct 19
Pleasants, W. A.	21	Pleasents, B. S.	NC	Oct 16
Sears, H. C.	23	Sears, W. G.	NC	Oct 20

Holly Springs Township 1902

VOTER	AGE	DESCENDENT	RES.	DATE 1902
Adams, William Archie	37	Adams, David C.	NC	Oct 4
Akins, James A.	48	Akins, John	NC	Oct 11
Adams, Richard Levnidas	43	Adams, David C.	NC	Oct 11
Adams, David Theophilus	42	Adams, David C.	NC	Oct 11
Ansley, Thomas Bennett	28	Ashley, Bennette	NC	Oct 11
Avent, Leonidas Hillany	45	Avent, Henry E.	NC	Oct 15
Austin, John A.	30	Austin, Simon A.	NC	Oct 17
Austin, Lemuel E.	26	Austin, Gabriel	NC	Oct 25
Baker, Leonard	25	Baker, Bryant	NC	Oct 4
Burt, William Hardy	74	–	NC	Oct 4
Burnes, James H.	39	Burnes, Spencer M.	NC	Oct 8
Brooks, William T.	48	Brooks, Stephen G.	NC	Oct 11
Baker, Rufus E.	23	Baker, Bryant	NC	Oct 11
Baker, Benton	57	Baker, Bryant	NC	Oct 11
Boothe, Burnwell Henry	48	Boothe, James	NC	Oct 11
Baker, Clem	21	Baker, Bryant	NC	Oct 11
Burt, Joseph J.	46	Burt, John H.	NC	Oct 14
Ballentine, John C.	72	–	NC	Oct 15
Ballentine, Delma S.	33	Ballentine, John C.	NC	Oct 15
Ballentine, Edward H.	41	Ballentine, John C.	NC	Oct 15
Burt, Alfred C.	47	Ballentine, John C.	NC	Oct 16
Baker, John Ealy	56	Baker, Bryant	NC	Oct 16
Betts, Joseph J.	47	Betts, Andrew	NC	Oct 17
Brown, John A.	48	Brown, Cornelius	NC	Oct 18
Baker, Alanzo	28	Baker, Bryant	NC	Oct 18
Burt, Raymond A.	21	Burt, John H.	NC	Oct 20
Baker, George	61	–	NC	Oct 20
Bolding, Alphanzo	44	Bolding, James N.	NC	Oct 24
Brewer Willie L.	43	Brewer, James	NC	Oct 11
Carter, Joseph R.	44	Carter, Eli	NC	Oct 4
Condon, Redmond	63	–	NC	Oct 4
Cooper, Jacob M.	31	Cooper, S. S.	VA	Oct 7
Cross, Alvin J. Davis	41	Cross, Alvin P.	NC	Oct 11
Cotton, Bennett D.	53	Cotton, James A.	NC	Oct 11
Carter, Junnis Frank	46	Carter, Eli	NC	Oct 11
Collins, Charlie Hilliard	45	Collins, I. H.	NC	Oct 11
Collins, John Calvin	57	–	NC	Oct 11
Campbell, John W.	30	Campbell, Barney C.	NC	Oct 16
Council, Thomas Claudius	31	Council, Thomas A.	NC	Oct 18
Council, Thomas A.	67	–	NC	Oct 18
Campbell, James B.	40	Campbell, Barney C.	NC	Oct 20
Collins, Isham H.	73	–	NC	Oct 25
Cooper, Sterling J.	32	Cooper, Sterling S.	VA	Oct 25
Dennis, Robt. A.	26	Dennis, James D.	NC	Oct 8
Dones, Wm. Henry	55	Dones, John	NC	Oct 15
Driver, Wm. H.	53	Driver, Wesley	NC	Oct 16
Driver, George W.	23	Driver, Wesley	NC	Oct 25
Dennis, James H.	33	Dennis, Joseph	NC	Oct 25

VOTER	AGE	DESCENDENT	RES.	DATE 1902
Edwards, James Marcellus	38	Edwards, Steth	NC	Oct 4
Edwards, Otis J.	34	Edwards, Henry S.	NC	Oct 18
Earp, James Oscar	26	Murphrey, J. Boyd	NC	Oct 18
Ennis, James H.	44	Ennis, Joseph W.	NC	Oct 18
Earp, James H.	54	Earp, Alsey	NC	Oct 22
Edwards, Quinton	58	Voter	NC	Oct 22
Ford, James B.	52	Ford, C. M.	NC	Oct 11
Fuguay, David H.	51	Fuguay, David C.	NC	Oct 14
Goodwin, Fernando K.	45	Goodwin, F. Haywood	NC	Oct 4
Goodwin, Carlton H.	21	Goodwin, F. Haywood	NC	Oct 4
Gunter, Millard S.	29	Gunter, Elisha B.	NC	Oct 11
Gilbert, Elisha Allen	51	Gilbert, John	NC	Oct 14
Gilmore, Thomas	46	Gilmore, William	NC	Oct 15
Goodwin, John L.	31	Goodwin, Jefferson	NC	Oct 20
Griffin, James Anderson	36	Griffin, John R.	NC	Oct 20
Griffin, Part Erastus	32	Griffin, John R.	NC	Oct 20
Griffin, Major	35	Griffin, John R.	NC	Oct 20
Griffin, John R.	69	–	NC	Oct 20
Gilmore, Doctor Miles	54	Gilmore, William	NC	Oct 20
Holt, Caswell M.	40	Holt, Caswell	NC	Oct 4
Hamilton, Andrew J.	25	Hamilton, Willis G.	NC	Oct 4
Hamilton, Willis G.	21	Hamilton, Willis G.	NC	Oct 4
Holleman, Junius D.	52	Holleman, John A.	NC	Oct 7
Holleman, Joseph	28	Holleman, John A.	NC	Oct 11
Holt, Thomas Burton	51	Holt, Gaston J.	NC	Oct 11
Honeycutt, Oscar J.	21	Honeycutt, Wesley W.	NC	Oct 11
Honeycutt, James D.	48	Honeycutt, Wesley W.	NC	Oct 11
Hare, Sidney D.	40	Hare, John	NC	Oct 11
Holt, Andrew J.	41	Holt, Albert	NC	Oct 11
Hare, Norman Edgar	34	Hare, John	NC	Oct 11
Hare, John Marshall	43	Hare, John	NC	Oct 11
Holland, Merriman	21	Holland, William	NC	Oct 18
Honeycutt, William Wesley	74	–	NC	Oct 18
Holt, Alexander	61	–	NC	Oct 18
Holt, Lonnie P.	31	Cox, Edmond	NC	Oct 22
Holleman, Washington L.	49	Holleman, William	NC	Oct 22
Holt, Napolean Otis	36	Holt, Anderson	NC	Oct 22
Holleman, Saml. Bartley	41	Holleman, Thomas B.	NC	Oct 22
Holland, Robert Monroe	46	Holland, Wm. H.	NC	Oct 22
Hare, Stephen W.	46	Hare, John	NC	Oct 22
Hamilton, Andrew C.	54	Hamilton, Willis G.	NC	Oct 22
Holland, Theophilus A.	48	Holland, Simpson W.	NC	Oct 22
Holleman, Young A.	49	Holleman, James A.	NC	Oct 24
Hare, James D.	44	Hare, John	NC	Oct 25
Judd, Dallas P.	57	–	–	Oct 4
Judd, James D.	30	Judd, Dallas P.	NC	Oct 4
Jones, Walter B.	35	Jones, William B.	NC	Oct 4
Jones, William A.	42	Jones, Gaston M.	NC	Oct 4
Jones, John Fabius	35	Jones, John	NC	Oct 4
Johnson, Barney	56	Johnson, William	NC	Oct 4
Johnson, David Exum	24	Johnson, William	NC	Oct 4
Jones, William H.	61	–	NC	Oct 11

VOTER	AGE	DESCENDENT	RES.	DATE 1902
Jones, Adolphus Augustus	46	Jones, Eldridge B.	NC	Oct 11
Jones, William I.	44	Jones, Eldridge B.	NC	Oct 11
Jones, Francis Maroon	28	Jones, William M.	NC	Oct 11
Jones, Thomas O.	24	Jones, J. Madison	NC	Oct 15
Jones, Lucius W.	53	Jones, Etheldred	NC	Oct 18
Johnson, Charley Fred	23	Johnson, Paschal	NC	Oct 18
Johnson, Alfred M.	52	Johnson, Paschal	NC	Oct 18
Jones, William M.	60	–	NC	Oct 18
Jones, James Wesley	51	Jones, James M.	NC	Oct 18
Johnson, Willie Lonnie	28	Johnson, Robt.	NC	Oct 20
Jones, Willie F.	30	Jones, John	NC	Oct 21
Jones, James	53	Jones, Ethelridge	NC	Oct 22
Jones, James Henry	27	Jones, Ethelridge	NC	Oct 22
Jarman, William A.	22	Jarman, David	NC	Oct 22
Jones, Malpa	22	Avent, John	NC	Oct 24
Lynch, William W. A.	55	Lynch, James	NC	Oct 18
Marcom, James D.	53	Marcom, James C.	NC	Oct 4
Marks, James Lattie	22	Marks, Mik	NC	Oct 4
Moore, Charlie	24	Hood, Caswell	NC	Oct 4
Mann, Augustus T.	32	Mann, Marshall B.	NC	Oct 11
Marks, John Mack	48	Marks, Nichodemus	NC	Oct 13
Murray, Julius S.	36	Murray, Alsey	NC	Oct 13
Medlin, John C.	69	Voter	NC	Oct 14
Medlin, Allen	57	Voter	NC	Oct 18
Maynard, William Quinton	58	Voter	NC	Oct 18
Mathews, James E.	24	Matthews, James	NC	Oct 18
Massey, Joseph E.	31	Massey, John P.	NC	Oct 18
Matthews, Andrew J.	50	Matthews, James	NC	Oct 21
McKee, William N.	69	–	NC	Oct 22
Marks, Richard R.	42	Marks, Nicholas	NC	Oct 22
Mann, L. C.	23	Holt, Anderson	NC	Oct 22
Murray, Joseph G.	32	Murray, Alsey	NC	Oct 24
Matthews, Henry	46	Matthews, William	NC	Oct 24
Mann, Turner J.	46	Mann, Jerry	NC	Oct 25
Norris, Needham M.	63	–	NC	Oct 4
Norris, Walter L.	38	Norris, Jesse A.	NC	Oct 4
Norris, John H.	55	Norris, Elbert	NC	Oct 4
Norris, Harry Vernon	27	Norris, Needham M.	NC	Oct 8
Norris, Henry W.	55	Norris, Samuel	NC	Oct 9
Norris, Frank M.	56	Norris, Elbert	NC	Oct 15
Norris, Harvey V.	22	Norris, Elbert	NC	Oct 18
Norris, Joseph J.	45	Norris, Joseph J.	NC	Oct 18
Norris, Henry Wayland	23	Norris, Elbert	NC	Oct 24
Olive, Rufus Jackson	53	Olive, Isham	NC	Oct 7
Oldham, Sidney W.	31	Oldham, William E.	NC	Oct 11
Olive, John Wesley	50	Olive, Johnson	NC	Oct 11
Olive, John T.	38	Olive, Anderson	NC	Oct 22
Oliver, William Brinkley	41	Oliver, Wm. B., Sr.	NC	Oct 25
Powell, Rufus R.	34	Powell, William	NC	Oct 8
Powell, James M.	49	Powell, Wiley	NC	Oct 8
Pollard, James R.	28	Pollard, Robert	NC	Oct 10

VOTER	AGE	DESCENDENT	RES.	DATE 1902
Pollard, Robt. A.	69	Voter	NC	Oct 11
Powell, Jacob Erastus	23	Powell, Dempsey F.	NC	Oct 11
Powell, Thaddus W.	33	Powell, William D.	NC	Oct 11
Pierce, William	49	Pierce, William	NC	Oct 11
Powell, Dempsey F.	67	Voter	NC	Oct 14
Pollard, John Saml. J.	26	Pollard, Robt. A.	NC	Oct 14
Pollard, Robt. L.	22	Pollard, Robt. A.	NC	Oct 14
Page, Claudius M.	31	Page, Caswell	NC	Oct 18
Peirce, Donnie	25	Stephens, Crafford	NC	Oct 18
Powell, Alanzo D.	31	Powell, Dempsey F.	NC	Oct 20
Powell, Cary D.	25	Powell, Wiley	NC	Oct 21
Pope, Albert S.	59	Voter	NC	Oct 22
Pope, James F.	24	Pope, James H.	NC	Oct 22
Prince, James Wiley	21	Prince, Henderson	NC	Oct 24
Prince, Andrew J.	57	Prince, Henderson	NC	Oct 25
Prince, David Erastus	24	Prince, Henderson	NC	Oct 25
Rollins, Thos. Benton	65	Voter	NC	Oct 15
Segroves, John A.	47	Segroves, Calvin	NC	Oct 4
Stephens, John Sidney	33	Stephens, Thomas G.	NC	Oct 4
Segroves, Richard Alsey	41	Segroves, Calvin	NC	Oct 4
Spence, Charlie F.	38	Spence, Theophilus	NC	Oct 4
Stevens, Alexander Thos.	64	Voter	NC	Oct 7
Stevens, John G.	55	Stevens, James	NC	Oct 9
Sandy, Murray	30	Sandy, James	NC	Oct 11
Smith, Thos. Franklin	37	Smith, Mike	NC	Oct 11
Senter, William H.	30	Bennett, Kim	NC	Oct 11
Stephens, Alsey Jefferson	44	Stephens, James	NC	Oct 11
Segroves, Emory	27	Segroves, James	NC	Oct 13
Segroves, Cary C.	22	Segroves, James	NC	Oct 15
Stephens, Thos. Gaston	66	Voter	NC	Oct 15
Senter, Etheldridge Delmore	29	Senter, Avin D.	NC	Oct 15
Stephens, Fred	36	Stephens, M. G.	NC	Oct 15
Segroves, Eddie J.	29	Segroves, James	NC	Oct 18
Smith, Urias Alfred	35	Smith, William E.	NC	Oct 18
Sorrell, Matthew C.	37	Sorrell, Matthew	NC	Oct 18
Shaw, Wm. Frank	44	Shaw, Clem C.	NC	Oct 18
Senter, William H.	33	Senter, Jno. Wm.	NC	Oct 18
Stephens, Needham B.	33	Stephens, Mack G.	NC	Oct 20
Stinson, Eldridge B.	58	Voter	NC	Oct 21
Stevens, Branton H.	35	Stevens, A. T.	NC	Oct 21
Stevens, Wayland H.	28	Stevens, A. T.	NC	Oct 21
Stephens, John T.	29	Stephens, Crofford	NC	Oct 22
Stephens, Mattie J.	31	Stephens, Thomas G.	NC	Oct 22
Stephens, Mack H.	69	Voter	NC	Oct 22
Spence, Joseph Elman	23	Spence, Geo. W.	NC	Oct 23
Stuart, Marshall G.	53	Stuart, Joseph	NC	Oct 25
Sanford, John D.	38	Sandford, James	NC	Oct 25
Sandy, George Franklin	42	Sandy, John A.	NC	Oct 25
Smith, William J.	40	Smith, John	NC	Oct 25
Stephens, Sidney R.	37	Stephens, Mack H.	NC	Oct 25
Thomas, James Alex.	21	Thomas, John	NC	Oct 4
Taylor, James	40	Taylor, Isiah	NC	Oct 4
Truelove, Clemine W.	27	Truelove, Wm. A. J.	NC	Oct 24

VOTER	AGE	DESCENDENT	RES.	DATE 1902
Utley, James M.	58	Utley, Norris	NC	Oct 4
Utley, Brittan S.	60	Voter	NC	Oct 11
Utley, Raford, J.	21	Utley, James M.	NC	Oct 11
Utley, George W.	52	Utley, Noris	NC	Oct 11
Utley, Charlie A.	41	Utley, Andrew J.	NC	Oct 14
Utley, Henry Allie	28	Utley, James M.	NC	Oct 18
Upchurch, Duncan L.	79	Voter	NC	Oct 18
Utley, William H.	48	Utley, Norris	NC	Oct 18
Utley, Arcavius B.	43	Utley, Norris	NC	Oct 22
Utley, Christopher C.	49	Utley, Norris	NC	Oct 25
Wilson, James J.	36	Wilson, James L.	NC	Oct 4
Wilborn, Stephen Gaston	45	Wilborn, David H.	NC	Oct 7
Wiggins, Theophlis H.	56	Wiggins, James H.	NC	Oct 11
Weaver, Daniel Green	43	Weaver, Eldridge	NC	Oct 11
Weaver, William Neal	40	Weaver, Eldridge	NC	Oct 11
Wood, A. Leonidas	45	Wood, M. J.	NC	Oct 15
Woods, Hugh	42	Woods, Joseph	NC	Oct 15
Weaver, Joseph H.	29	Weaver, Eldridge	NC	Oct 18
Weathers, Wilie Milton	32	Weathers, James	NC	Oct 18
Weaver, Eldridge	73	Voter	NC	Oct 20
Wilson, Richard T.	51	Wilson, Anderson	NC	Oct 20
Weathers, Otho G.	21	Weathers, James	NC	Oct 20
Wood, Robert Alex.	41	Wood, Malcom J.	NC	Oct 20
Wiggins, Fannie H.	26	Wiggins, James H.	NC	Oct 21
Weathers, Samueul J.	44	Weathers, James	NC	Oct 21
Weatherspoon, Frank R.	23	Weatherspoon, Joseph	NC	Oct 22
Weathers, Henry S.	38	Weathers, James H.	NC	Oct 23
Welch, Joshua B.	57	Voter	NC	Oct 23
Wilborn, Joseph W.	32	Wilborn, David Hinton	NC	Oct 23
Wheeler, William H.	72	Voter	NC	Oct 25

Holly Springs Township 1904

VOTER	AGE	DESCENDENT	RES.	DATE 1904
Ansley, Norris Walter	24	Ansley, Bennett	NC	Oct 7
Adams, Kennie L.	21	Adams, James T.	NC	Oct 8
Alford, Green Haywood	22	Alford, G. B.	NC	Oct 13
Brooks, John T.	22	Brooks, Stephen G.	NC	Oct 15
Brooks, James Lynne	21	Brooks, Stephen G.	NC	Oct 28
Beasley, James Hurton	60	Beasley, Joseph	NC	Oct 29
Collins, Martin H.	22	Collins, Isham H.	NC	Oct 28
Dickens, Robert M.	25	Dickens, Andrew J.	NC	Oct 26
Earp, Corneilous B.	22	Earp, Alsey	NC	Oct 28
Fuguay, Jasper	22	Fuguay, David C.	NC	Oct 29
Holloway, Graham H.	45	Holloway, John	NC	Oct 8
Hamilton, James Calvin	21	Hamilton, Willis Green	NC	Oct 15
Jones, Alsey H.	22	Jones, E. Barney	NC	Oct 29
Marcom, William Cary	48	Marcom, Henderson	NC	Oct 12
Price, William L.	30	Price, David	NC[4]	Oct 28
Segraves, Wayland	22	Segraves, Calvin	NC	Oct 24
Utley, James Henry	41	Utley, A. J.	NC	Oct 14
Wood, Francis Marvin	46	Smith, William	NC	Oct 17

[4] Johnson Co.

Holly Springs Township 1906

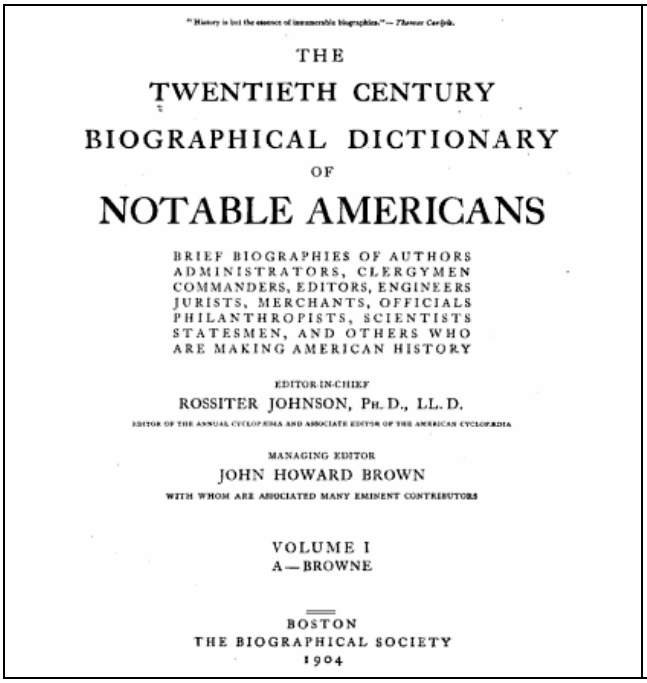
VOTER	AGE	DESCENDENT	RES.	DATE 1906
Cross, Frank Edward	22	Cross, Alvin	NC	Oct 24
Holleman, Alman	24	Austin, John A.	NC	Oct 26
Holleman, Horbart	23	Williams, Harband	NC	Oct 27
Johnson, Junis	29	Johnson, Paschal	NC	Oct 29
Lynch, James Hester	26	Medlin, John C.	NC	Oct 25
Matthews, William Raldy	22	Norris, Elbert	NC	Oct 26
Moore, Addie Fleming	25	Hood, Caswell	NC	Oct 27
Norris, David Cleveland	21	Adams, David C.	NC	Oct 22
Nash, John Wade	25	Nash, Joseph	NC	Oct 24
Powell, Walter Hendricks	21	Powell, Wilie	NC	Oct 27
Stephens, James Lennie	21	Stephens, James	NC	Oct 12
Schall, Sebastian	34	Schall, Francis	NC	Oct 27
Stephens, Bennett Clennie	21	Stephens, James	NC	Oct 27
Taylor, Dorsey W.	26	Taylor, Allen	NC	Oct 18
Weathers, Grover Linton	21	Weathers, James	NC	Oct 17
Weathers, Samual Ellvial	23	Weathers, James	NC	Oct 27

PROFILE OF ABRAHAM ALEXANDER

Downloaded and Transcribed by Hope Blackford

The Twentieth Century Biographical Dictionary of Notable Americans – Brief Biographies of Authors, Administrators, Clergymen, commanders, editors, engineers, jurists, merchants, officials, philanthropists, scientists, statesmen, and others who are making American History; Editor-in-Chief Rossiter Johnson, Managing Editor John Howard Brown, Volume I – A-Browne; The Biographical Society, Boston, 1904.

Source: http://books.google.com/books?id=vmlmAAAAMAAJ&printsec=frontcover&dq=editions:HARVARD32044086453941&lr=&as_brr=4#v=onepage&q=&f=false



"History is but the essence of innumerable biographies."—*Thomas Carlyle.*

THE
TWENTIETH CENTURY
BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY
OF
NOTABLE AMERICANS

BRIEF BIOGRAPHIES OF AUTHORS
ADMINISTRATORS, CLERGYMEN
COMMANDERS, EDITORS, ENGINEERS
JURISTS, MERCHANTS, OFFICIALS
PHILANTHROPISTS, SCIENTISTS
STATESMEN, AND OTHERS WHO
ARE MAKING AMERICAN HISTORY

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
ROSSITER JOHNSON, PH. D., LL. D.
EDITOR OF THE ANNUAL CYCLOPÆDIA AND ASSOCIATE EDITOR OF THE AMERICAN CYCLOPÆDIA

MANAGING EDITOR
JOHN HOWARD BROWN
WITH WHOM ARE ASSOCIATED MANY EMINENT CONTRIBUTORS

VOLUME I
A—BROWNE

BOSTON
THE BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY
1904

Abraham **ALEXANDER**, statesman, was born near Raleigh, N. C., in 1718. He was a member of the colonial legislature before 1775, and when that year the royalist governor attempted to oppose the people in their right of free speech, he was elected president of an indignation meeting held in the court house at Charlotte, at the call of Col. Thomas **POLK**. He was made permanent chairman of the subsequent meeting held May 31, 1775, that issued the Mecklenburg declaration of independence, providing for a republican form of government, and renouncing allegiance to Great Britain. This was nearly a year before the Declaration signed at Philadelphia, July 4, 1776. This document was transmitted to Philadelphia in August, 1775, by a special messenger, after having been read in mass meetings to the people in different parts of the state. Mr. **ALEXANDER** died at Charlotte, N. C., April 23, 1776.

ANNUAL MEETINGS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION, 1880-1897

Abstracted by Hope Blackford

[**Source:** http://books.google.com/books?id=mPXqAAAAMAAJ&pg=RA7-PA49&dq=apex+north+carolina&hl=en&sa=X&ei=_4G2T-akDYGc8gSMmcmUCg&ved=0CEsQ6AEwADgo#v=onepage&q=apex%20north%20carolina&f=false]

The following lists were extracted from the published annual meetings of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association. If a name listed interests you, be sure to search that name in the referenced Google book as there were other places where names were mentioned (i.e., minutes, papers submitted, queries submitted and the responses, papers of interest).

Proceedings of the Convention of Druggists, Held in Raleigh, N. C., August 11, **1880**. Proceedings of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association. First Annual Meeting, Raleigh, Aug. 11th and 12th, 1880. Also, Constitution and By-Laws, Roll of Members, &c. Monroe, N. C.: Enquirer Steam Power Presses. 1880.

Officers and Committees, 1880-'81
Vice President – William Simpson, Raleigh
Treasurer – John S. Pescud, Raleigh
Delegates to the 28th Annual Meeting of the American Pharmaceutical Association at Saratoga Springs, September 14th, 1880 – William Simpson, Raleigh
Committee on Pharmacy Law – Eugene Grissom, Raleigh

Roll of Members
Adams, D. L., Raleigh
Bobbitt, Will. H., Raleigh
Fuller, F. T., Raleigh
Grissom, Eugene, Raleigh
Heartt, F. H., Raleigh
Johnson, Jas. I., Raleigh
Kline, Jacob, Raleigh
Lee, A. S., Raleigh
Lodge, Wm. A., Raleigh
Lorbacher, P. P., Raleigh
McRae, John Y., Raleigh
Pescud, John S., Raleigh
Simpson, Wm., Raleigh
Stedman, J. P., Raleigh
Thomas, W. G., Raleigh
Waldo, S. P., Cary
Williams, J. M., Raleigh
Williams, John R., Raleigh
Williams, Robert I., Raleigh

North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association at its Second Annual Meeting, Held at Newbern, Aug. 9th-10th, **'81**. Also Constitution and By-Laws, Pharmacy Act, &c. Monroe, N. C.: Enquirer Steam Power Presses. 1881.

Officers and Committees – 1881-'82
Vice President – William Simpson, Raleigh
Treasurer – John S. Pescud, Raleigh
Executive Committee – A. S. Lee, Raleigh
Committee on Pharmacy Law – A. S. Lee, Raleigh; William Simpson, Raleigh
Committee on Education – V. O. Thompson, Raleigh; J. R. Williams, Raleigh

Members of the NC State Board of Pharmacy, Appointed by Gov. Thos. Jarvis, April 27th, 1861
Secretary – William Simpson, Raleigh
Member – A. S. Lee, Raleigh

Roll of Members
Adams, D. L., Raleigh
Bobbitt, Will. H., Raleigh
Fuller, F. T., Raleigh
Grissom, Eugene, Raleigh
Heartt, F. H., Raleigh
Johnson, Jas. I., Raleigh
Kline, Jacob, Raleigh
Lee, A. S., Raleigh
Lodge, Wm. A., Raleigh
Lorbacher, P. P., Raleigh
McRae, John Y., Raleigh
Pescud, John S., Raleigh
Simpson, Wm., Raleigh
Stedman, J. P., Raleigh
Thomas, W. G., Raleigh
Waldo, S. P., Cary
Williams, J. M., Raleigh
Williams, John R., Raleigh
Williams, Robert I., Raleigh

Names and Addresses of Registered Pharmacists in North Carolina
Adams, D. L., Raleigh
Bryant, J. B., Holly Springs
Fentress, Herbert L., Raleigh
Fuller, F. T., Raleigh
Harward, W. H., Apex
Heartt, F. H., Raleigh
Johnson, Jas. I., Raleigh
Kline, Jacob, Raleigh
Lee, A. S., Raleigh
Lodge, Wm. A., Raleigh
Lorbacher, Paul P., Raleigh
MacRae, John Y., Raleigh
Pescud, John S., Raleigh
Simpson, Wm., Raleigh
Stedman, John P., Raleigh
Thomas, Wm. G., Raleigh
Waldo, S. P., Cary
Williams, J. M., Raleigh
Williams, John R., Raleigh
Williams, Robt. L., Raleigh

Proceedings of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, at its Third Annual Meeting, Held at Winston, N. C., August 9th and 10th, **1882**, Constitution and By-Laws, List of Members, and List of Registered Pharmacists in N. C. Wilmington, N. C.: S. G. Hall, Book and Job Printer, 1882

Officers and Committees, 1882-'83
President – William Simpson, Raleigh
Treasurer – Addison S. Lee, Raleigh
Executive Committee – J. P. Stedman, Raleigh
Committee on Pharmacy Law – W. Simpson, Raleigh
Committee on Education – W. Simpson, Ex-Officio Chairman; J. R. Williams, Raleigh

Members of the North Carolina State Board of Pharmacy, Appointed by Gov. Thos. J. Jarvis
Secretary – W. Simpson, Raleigh

Delegates to the American Pharmaceutical Assn
W. Simpson, Raleigh

Roll of Members
Adams, D. L., Raleigh, 1880
Fuller, F. T., Raleigh, 1880
Grissom, Eugene, Raleigh, 1880
Heartt, F. H., Raleigh, 1880
Johnson, Jas. I., Raleigh, 1880
Kline, Jacob, Raleigh, 1880
Lee, A. S., Raleigh, 1880
Lodge, Wm. A., Raleigh, 1880
Lorbacher, P. P., Raleigh, 1880
McRae, John Y., Raleigh, 1880
Pescud, John S., Raleigh, 1880
Simpson, Wm., Raleigh, 1880
Stedman, J. P., Raleigh, 1880
Thomas, W. G., Raleigh, 1880
Waldo, S. P., Cary, 1880
Williams, J. M., Raleigh, 1880
Williams, John R., Raleigh, 1880
Williams, Robert I., Raleigh, 1880

Alphabetical List of Registered Pharmacists in NC
Adams, D. R., Raleigh
Bryant, J. B., Holly Springs
Fuller, F. T., Raleigh
Harward, W. H., Apex
Heartt, F. H., Raleigh
Johnson, Jas. I., Raleigh
Kline, Jacob, Raleigh
Lankford, W. C., Wake Forest
Lee, A. S., Raleigh
Lodge, Wm. A., Raleigh
Lorbacher, Paul P., Raleigh
MacRae, John Y., Raleigh
Pescud, John S., Raleigh
Stedman, John P., Raleigh
Simpson, Wm., Raleigh
Thomas, Wm. G., Raleigh
Waldo, S. P., Cary
Williams, J. M., Raleigh
Williams, John R., Raleigh
Williams, Robt. I., Raleigh

List of Registered Pharmacists in North Carolina
Apex – Harward, W. H.
Cary – Waldo, S. P.
Holly Springs – Bryant, J. B.
Raleigh – Adams, D. L., Fuller, F. T., Heartt, F. H., Johnson, Jas. I., Kline, Jacob, Lee, A. S. Lodge, Wm. A., Lorbacher, Paul P., MacRae, John Y., Pescud, John S., Simpson, Wm., Stedman, John P., Thomas, Wm. G., Williams, J. M., Williams, John R., Williams, Robt. I.
Wake Forest – Lankford, W. C.

Proceedings of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, at its Fourth Annual Meeting, Held at Wilmington, August 8th and 9th, **1883**. With Constitution and By-laws, Pharmacy Law, List of Members, and List of Registered Pharmacists in N. C. Wilmington, N. C.: W. L. De Rosset, Jr.'s, Water-Power Presses. 1883.

Officers and Committees 1883-'84
Treasurer – Addison S. Lee, Raleigh

Members of the NC State Board of Pharmacy, Appointed by Governor Thomas J. Jarvis
Secretary – W. Simpson

Delegates to the American Pharmaceutical Assn
W. Simpson, Raleigh

South Carolina Pharmaceutical Association
A. S. Lee, Raleigh

Roll of Members.
Adams, D. L., Raleigh, 1880
Fuller, F. T., Raleigh, 1880
Grissom, Eugene, Raleigh, 1880
Heartt, F. H., Raleigh, 1880
Johnson, James I., Raleigh, 1880
Kline, Jacob, Raleigh, 1880
Lee, A. S., Raleigh, 1880
Lodge, Wm. A., Raleigh, 1880
Lorbacher, P. P., Raleigh, 1880
McRae, John Y., Raleigh, 1880
Pescud, John S., Raleigh, 1880
Simpson, Wm., Raleigh, 1880
Stedman, J. P., Raleigh, 1880
Thomas, W. G., Raleigh, 1880
Waldo, S. P., Cary, 1880
Williams, J. M., Raleigh, 1880
Williams, John R., Raleigh, 1880
Williams, Robert I., Raleigh, 1880

Alphabetical List of Registered Pharmacists in NC
Adams, D. L., Raleigh
Bryant, J. B., Holly Springs
Fuller, F. T., Raleigh
Harward, W. H., Apex
Heartt, F. H., Raleigh
Johnson, James, Raleigh
Kline, Jacob, Raleigh
Lankford, W. C., Wake Forest
Lee, A. S., Raleigh
Lodge, Wm. A., Raleigh
Lorbacher, P. P., Raleigh
McRae, John Y., Raleigh
Pescud, John S., Raleigh
Simpson, Wm., Raleigh
Stedman, J. P., Raleigh
Thomas, W. G., Raleigh
Waldo, S. P., Cary
Williams, J. M., Raleigh
Williams, John R., Raleigh
Williams, Robert I., Raleigh

List of Registered Pharmacists in North Carolina
Apex – Harward, W. H.
Cary – Waldo, S. P.
Holly Springs – Bryant, J. B.
Raleigh – Adams, D. L., Fuller, F. T., Heartt, F. H., Johnson, Jas. I., Kline, Jacob, Lee, A. S., Lodge, Wm. A., Lorbacher, Paul P., MacRae, John Y., Pescud, John S., Simpson, Wm., Stedman, John P., Thomas, Wm. G., Williams, J. M., Williams, John R., Williams, Robt. I.
Wake Forest – Lankford, W. C.

Proceedings of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, at its Fifth Annual Meeting Held at Charlotte, August 13 & 14, **1884**, With Constitution and By-Laws, Pharmacy Law, List of Members and List of Registered Pharmacists in North Carolina. Wilmington, N. C.: W. L. DeRosset, Jr., Water-Power Printer, 1884.

Officers and Committees, 1884-'85
Treasurer – Addison S. Lee, Raleigh

Members of the NC State Board of Pharmacy, Appointed by The Governor of North Carolina
Secretary – W. Simpson, Raleigh

Delegates to American Pharmaceutical Assn
W. Simpson – Raleigh

National Retail Druggists' Association
W. Simpson - Raleigh

Roll of Members
Adams, D. L., Raleigh, 1880
Fuller, F. T., Raleigh, 1880
Grissom, Eugene, Raleigh, 1880
Heartt, F. H., Raleigh, 1880
Johnson, James I., Raleigh, 1880
Kline, Jacob, Raleigh, 1880
Lee, A. S., Raleigh, 1880
Lodge, Wm. A., Raleigh, 1880
McMinn, J. M., Henderson, 1883
McRae, John Y., Raleigh, 1880
Pescud, John S., Raleigh, 1880
Simpson, Wm., Raleigh, 1880
Stedman, J. P., Raleigh, 1880
Thomas, W. G., Raleigh, 1880
Waldo, S. P., Cary, 1880
Williams, J. M., Raleigh, 1880
Williams, John R., Raleigh, 1880
Williams, Robert I., Raleigh, 1880

Alphabetical List of Registered Pharmacists in North Carolina

Adams, D. L., Raleigh
Bryant, J. B., Holly Springs
Fuller, F. T., Raleigh
Harward, W. H., Apex
Heartt, F. H., Raleigh
Johnson, James I., Raleigh
Kline, Jacob, Raleigh
Lankford, W. C., Wake Forest
Lee, A. S., Raleigh
Lodge, Wm. A., Raleigh
McRae, John Y., Raleigh
Pescud, John S., Raleigh
Simpson, Wm., Raleigh
Stedman, J. P., Raleigh
Thomas, W. G., Raleigh
Waldo, S. P., Cary
Williams, J. M., Raleigh
Williams, John R., Raleigh
Williams, Robert I., Raleigh

List of Registered Pharmacists in North Carolina
Apex – Harward, W. H.
Cary – Waldo, S. P.
Holly Springs – Bryant, J. B.
Raleigh – Adams, D. L., Fuller, F. T., Heart, F. H., Johnson, James I., Kline, Jacob, Lee, A. S., Lodge, Wm. A., McRae, John Y., Pescud, John S., Simpson, Wm., Stedman, John P., Thomas, Wm. G., Williams, J. M., Williams, John R., Williams, Robt. I.
Wake Forest – Lankford, W. C.

Proceedings of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, at its Sixth Annual Meeting Held at Greensboro, August 12 and 13, **1885**, With List of Members and List of Registered Pharmacists in North Carolina. Statesville, N. C.: Landmark Power Presses. 1885.

Officers and Committees, 1885-'86
Treasurer – Addison S. Lee, Raleigh

Members of NC State Board of Pharmacy, Appointed by The Governor of North Carolina
Secretary – W. Simpson, Raleigh

Delegates to American Pharmaceutical Assn and National Retail Druggists' Assn
W. Simpson, Raleigh

Members of NC State Board of Pharmacy, Appointed by the Governor of North Carolina
W. Simpson, Raleigh, Term Expires 1891

Roll of Members
Adams, D. L., Raleigh, 1880
Fuller, F. T., Raleigh, 1880
Grissom, Eugene, Raleigh, 1880
Heartt, F. H., Raleigh, 1880
Johnson, James I., Raleigh, 1880
Kline, Jacob, Raleigh, 1880
Lee, A. S., Raleigh, 1880
Lodge, Wm. A., Raleigh, 1880
McRae, John Y., Raleigh, 1880
Pescud, John S., Raleigh, 1880
Simpson, Wm., Raleigh, 1880
Stedman, J. P., Raleigh, 1880
Thomas, W. G., Raleigh, 1880
Waldo, S. P., Cary, 1880
Williams, J. M., Raleigh, 1880
Williams, John R., Raleigh, 1880
Williams, Robert I., Raleigh, 1880

Alphabetical List of Registered Pharmacists in NC
Adams, D. L., Raleigh
Allen, W. O., Falls of Neuse
Bryant, J. B., Holly Springs
Congleton, J. R., Raleigh
Fuller, F. T., Raleigh
Harward, W. H., Apex
Hunter, A. B., Apex
Johnson, James I., Raleigh
Johnson, P. W., Wake Forest
Lankford, W. C., Wake Forest
Lee, A. S., Raleigh
Lodge, Wm. A., Raleigh
Montague, G. B., Garners
McRae, John Y., Raleigh
Pescud, John S., Raleigh
Purefoy, J. W., Wake Forest
Riddle, J. F., Raleigh
Simpson, Wm., Raleigh
Stedman, J. P., Raleigh
Thomas, W. G., Raleigh
Waldo, S. P., Cary
Williams, J. M., Raleigh
Williams, John R., Raleigh
Williams, Robert I., Raleigh

List of Registered Pharmacists in North Carolina
Apex – Harward, W. H., Hunter, A. B.
Cary – Waldo, S. P.
Falls of Neuse – Allen, W. O.
Garners – Montague, G. B.
Holly Springs – Bryant, J. B.
Raleigh – Adams, D. L., Congleton, J. R., Fuller, F. T., Johnson, James I., Lee, A. S., Lodge, Wm. A., McRae, John Y., Pescud, John S., Riddle, J. F., Simpson, Wm., Stedman, John P., Thomas, Wm. G., Williams, J. M., Williams, John R. , Williams, Robt. I.
Wake Forest – Johnson, P. W., Lankford, W. C., Purefoy, J. W.

Proceedings of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, at its Seventh Annual Meeting, held at Fayetteville, N. C., August 11th and 12th, **1886**. With Constitution and By-Laws, Pharmacy Law, List of Members and List of Registered Pharmacists in North Carolina. 1886: American and Tobacco Journal Power Press, Statesville, N. C.

Members of the NC State Board of Pharmacy, Appointed by The Governor of North Carolina
W. Simpson, Raleigh, Term Expires 1891

Roll of Members
Adams, D. L., Raleigh, 1880
Bobbitt, James H., Raleigh, 1886
Fuller, F. T., Raleigh, 1880
Grissom, Eugene, Raleigh, 1880
Heartt, F. T., Raleigh, 1880
Johnson, James I., Raleigh, 1880
Kline, Jacob, Raleigh, 1880
Lee, A. S., Raleigh, 1880
Lodge, Wm. A., Raleigh, 1880
McRae, John Y., Raleigh, 1880
Pescud, John S., Raleigh, 1880
Simpson, Wm., Raleigh, 1880
Stedman, J. P., Raleigh, 1880
Thomas, W. G., Raleigh, 1880
Waldo, S. P., Cary, 1880
Williams, J. M., Raleigh, 1880
Williams, John R., Raleigh, 1880
Williams, Robert I., Raleigh, 1880

Alphabetical List of Registered Pharmacists in NC
Adams, D. L., Raleigh
Allen, W. O., Falls of Neuse
Bobbitt, Jas. H., Raleigh
Bryant, J. B., Holly Springs
Congleton, J. R., Raleigh
Fuller, F. T., Raleigh
Grissom, Eugene, Raleigh
Hall, J. G., Oxford
Harward, W. H., Apex
Hicks, Henry T., Raleigh
Hunter, A. B., Apex
Johnson, James I., Raleigh
Johnson, P. W., Wake Forest
Lankford, W. C., Wake Forest
Lee, A. S., Raleigh
Lodge, Wm. A, Raleigh
Montague, G. B., Garners
MacRae, John Y., Raleigh
Pescud, John S., Raleigh
Purefoy, J. W., Wake Forest
Rogers, Sion H., Raleigh
Simpson, Robert, Raleigh
Simpson, Wm., Raleigh
Stedman, J. P., Raleigh
Thomas, W. G., Raleigh
Waldo, S. P., Cary
Ward, G. W., Raleigh
Williams, J. M., Raleigh
Williams, John R., Raleigh
Williams, Robert I., Raleigh

List of Registered Pharmacists in North Carolina
Apex – Harward, W. H., Hunter, A. B.
Cary – Waldo, S. P.
Falls of Neuse – Allen, W. O.
Garners – Montague, G. B.
Holly Springs – Bryant, J. B.
Raleigh – Adams, D. L., Bobbitt, J. H., Congleton, J. R., Fuller, F. T., Grissom, Eugene, Hicks, H. T., Johnson, James I., Lee, A. S., Lodge, Wm. A., MacRae, John Y., Pescud, John S., Rogers, S. H., Simpson, Robt., Simpson, Wm., Stedman, John P., Thomas, Wm. G., Ward, G. W., Williams, J. M., Williams, John R., Williams, Robert I.
Wake Forest – Johnson, P. W., Lankford, W. C., Purefoy, J. W.

Minutes of the Eighth Annual Meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, Held in Asheville, August 4th and 5th, **1887**, With List of Officers, Committees, Roll of Members and Code of Ethics, and Annual Report of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, With List of Registered Pharmacists and Pharmacy Act. Raleigh, N. C.: E. M. Uzzell, Steam Printer and Binder. 1887.

Officers, Committees and Delegates, 1887-1888
Treasurer – A. S. Lee, Raleigh

Standing Committees – Executive Committee
D. L. Adams, Raleigh

Committee to Present Memorial Concerning "Alcohol Tax"
Wm. Simpson, Raleigh, Fourth Congressional District

Committee to Propose for Consideration Amendments to the "Pharmacy Act"
Wm. Simpson, Raleigh

Delegate to the American Pharmaceutical Assn
Wm. Simpson, Raleigh

Delegate to the Virginia Pharmaceutical Assn
A. S. Lee, Raleigh

Members in Attendance
D. L. Adams, Raleigh
A. S. Lee, Raleigh
Wm. Simpson, Raleigh

Roll of Members
Adams, D. L., Raleigh, 1880
Bobbitt, James H., Raleigh, 1886
Fuller, F. T., Raleigh, 1880
Grissom, Eugene, Raleigh, 1880
Johnson, James I., Raleigh, 1880
Lee, A. S., Raleigh, 1880
Lodge, William A., Raleigh, 1880
MacRae, John Y., Raleigh, 1880
Pescud, John S, Raleigh, 1880
Simpson, William, Raleigh, 1880
Thomas, W. G., Raleigh, 1880
Waldo, S. P., Cary, 1880
Williams, J. M., Raleigh, 1880
Williams, John R., Raleigh, 1880
Williams, Robert I., Raleigh, 1880

Alphabetical List of Registered Pharmacists in NC on August 31, 1887
Adams, D. L., Raleigh
Allen, W. O., Falls
Bobbitt, James H., Raleigh
Bryant, J. B., M. D., Holly Springs
Congleton, J. R., Raleigh
Fuller, F. T., Raleigh
Goodwin, Andrew W., M. D., Raleigh
Grissom, Eugene, M. D., Raleigh
Harward, W. H., Apex
Hicks, H. T., Raleigh
Johnson, James I., Raleigh
Johnson, P. W., Wake Forest
Lankford, W. C., Wake Forest
Lee, A. S., Raleigh
Lodge, William A., Raleigh
Montague, G. B., Garner
MacRae, John Y., Raleigh
Nixon, Thomas F,. Raleigh
Pescud, John S., Raleigh
Purefoy, J. W., Wake Forest
Riddle, J. F., Raleigh
Rogers, Sion H., M. D., Raleigh
Simpson, William, Raleigh
Simpson, William F., Raleigh
Simpson, Robert, Raleigh
Thomas, W. G., Raleigh
Utley, Britton S., M. D., Holly Springs
Waldo, S. P., Cary
Ward, G. W., Raleigh
West, A. Edwin, Raleigh
Wilder, Gaston H., Raleigh
Williams, J. M, Raleigh
Williams, John R., Raleigh
Williams, Robert I., Raleigh

Minutes of the Ninth Annual Meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, Held in Goldsboro, August 8th and 9th, **1888**, With List of Officers, Committees, Roll of Members and Code of Ethics, and Annual Report of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, With List of Registered Pharmacists and Pharmacy Act. Raleigh, N. C.: E. M. Uzzell, Steam Printer and Binder. 1889.

Officers, Committees and Delegates, 1888-1889
Treasurer – A. S. Lee, Raleigh

Committee on Legislation
William Simpson, Raleigh
A. S. Lee, Raleigh
J. Y. MacRae, Raleigh

Committee on Pharmacopœia
William Simpson, Raleigh

American Pharmaceutical Association Delegate
William Simpson, Raleigh

NC Board of Pharmacy, as Constituted on Aug 31, 1888, Appointed by the Governor of NC
Secretary – William Simpson, Raleigh

Candidates Declared Qualified to Practice Pharmacy
William F. Simpson, Raleigh

Members Elected at the Ninth Annual Meeting
Buxton W. Hunter, Raleigh

Deaths
B. H. Garrett, Raleigh
William F. Simpson, Raleigh
J. B. Bryant, M. D., Holly Springs

Discontinued Business
W. H. Bobbitt, M. D., Raleigh

Removed From the State
Jacob Kline, Raleigh
John F. Sprague, Raleigh

Dropped From Roll for Failure to Renew Registration
P. W. Johnson, Wake Forest

Members in Attendance
D. L. Adams, Raleigh
A. S. Lee, Raleigh
William Simpson, Raleigh
W. G. Thomas, Raleigh

Roll of Members – Active
Adams, D. L., Raleigh, 1880
Bobbitt, James H., Raleigh, 1886
Fuller, F. T., Raleigh, 1880
Grissom, Eugene, M. D., Raleigh, 1880
Hunter, Buxton W., Raleigh, 1888
Johnson, James I., Raleigh, 1880
Lee, A. S., Raleigh, 1880
Lodge, William A., Raleigh, 1880
MacRae, John Y., Raleigh, 1880
Pescud, John S., Raleigh, 1880
Simpson, William, Raleigh, 1880
Thomas, W. G., Raleigh, 1880
Waldo, S. P., Cary, 1880
Williams, J. M., Raleigh, 1880
Williams, John R., Raleigh, 1880
Williams, Robert I., Raleigh, 1880

List of Registered Pharmacists in North Carolina on August 31st, 1888
Apex – W. H. Harward
Cary – S. P. Waldo, M. D.
Falls – W. O. Allen
Garner – G. B. Montague
Holly Springs – B. S. Utley, M. D.
Raleigh – John R. Williams, Robert I. Williams, William G. Thomas, John S. Pescud, A. S. Lee, James I. Johnson, John Y. MacRae, J. M. Williams, William Simpson, William A. Lodge, F. T. Fuller, M. D., D. L. Adams, J. Fletcher Riddle, John R. Congleton, Robert Simpson, James H. Bobbitt, Henry T. Hicks, Eugene Grissom, M. D., Sion H. Rogers, M. D., Gaston H. Wilder, A. W. Goodwin, M. D., A. Edwin West, G. W. Ward, Thomas F. Nixon, M. D., G. J. Heflin, B. W. Hunter, J. B. Dunn, M. D.
Wake Forest – J. W. Purefoy, W. C. Lankford, M. D.

*Minutes of the Tenth Annual Meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Asso*ciation, Held in Durham, May 21st and 22d, **1889**, With List of Officers, Committees, Roll of Members and Code of Ethics, and Annual Report of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, With List of Registered Pharmacists and Pharmacy Act. Raleigh, N. C.: E. M. Uzzell, Steam Printer and Binder. 1889.

Officers, Committees and Delegates, 1889-1890
Treasurer – Addison S. Lee, Raleigh

Delegate to American Pharmaceutical Association, San Francisco, Cal. – William Simpson
Delegate to Virginia Pharmaceutical Association, Old Point Comfort, Va. – William Simpson
Delegate to South Carolina Pharmaceutical Association – D. L. Adams, Raleigh

Candidates Licensed to Practice Pharmacy
Ed. M. Alston, Raleigh

Retired From Business
J. W. Purefoy, Wake Forest

NC Board of Pharmacy, as Constituted on Aug 31, 1889, Appointed by the Governor of NC.
Secretary – William Simpson, Raleigh, Term Expires 1891

Licensed to Practice Pharmacy
Ed. M. Alston, Raleigh

Retired From Business
J. W. Purefoy, Wake Forest
Roll of Members
Adams, D. L., Raleigh, 1880
Bobbitt, James H., Raleigh, 1886
Fuller, F. T., Raleigh, 1880
Grissom, Eugene, M. D., Raleigh, 1880
Hunter, Buxton W., Raleigh, 1888
Johnson, James I., Raleigh, 1880
Lee, A. S., Raleigh, 1880
Lodge, William A., Raleigh, 1880
MacRae, John Y., Raleigh, 1880
Pescud, John S., Raleigh, 1880
Simpson, William, Raleigh, 1880
Thomas, W. G., Raleigh, 1880
Waldo, S. P, Cary, 1880
Williams, J. M., Raleigh, 1880
Williams, John R., Raleigh, 1880
Williams, Robert I., Raleigh, 1880

Members in Attendance
D. L. Adams, Raleigh
A. S. Lee, Raleigh
William Simpson, Raleigh

List of Registered Pharmacists in North Carolina on August 31st, 1889
Apex – W. H. Harward
Cary – S. P. Waldo, M. D., Ernest O. Waldo

Falls – W. O. Allen
Garner's – Geo. B. Montague
Holly Springs – Britton S. Utley, M. D.
Raleigh – John R. Williams, Robert I. Williams, William G. Thomas, John S. Pescud, A. S. Lee, Jas. I. Johnson, John Y. MacRae, J. M. Williams, William Simpson, William A. Lodge, F. T. Fuller, M. D., D. L. Adams, J. F. Riddle, John R. Congleton, Robert Simpson, James H. Bobbitt, Henry T. Hicks, Eugene Grissom, M. D., Gaston H. Wilder, A. W. Goodwin, M. D., A. Edwin West, G. W. Ward, Thomas F. Nixon, M. D., B. W. Hunter, William H. King, O. G. King, Robert G. Grissom, J. R. Pearsall, M. D., C. H. Sexton, W. V. Williams
Wake Forest – W. C. Lankford, M. D.

Minutes of the Eleventh Annual Meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, Held in Morehead City, July 8th, 9th and 10th, **1890** with List of Officers, Committees, Roll of Members and Code of Ethics, and Annual Report of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, with List of Registered Pharmacists and Pharmacy Act. New-Berne, N. C.: N. S. Richardson & Son, Practical Book and Job Printers. 1890.

Roll of Members – Active
Adams, D. L., Raleigh, 1880
Bobbitt, James H., Raleigh, 1886
Fuller, F. T., Raleigh, 1880
Grissom, Eugene, M. D., Raleigh, 1880
Hunter, Buxton W., Raleigh, 1888
Johnson, James I., Raleigh, 1880
Lee, A. S., Raleigh, 1880
Lodge, William A., Raleigh, 1880
MacRae, John Y., Raleigh, 1880
Pescud, John S., Raleigh, 1880
Simpson, William, Raleigh, 1880
Thomas, W. G., Raleigh, 1880
Waldo, S. P., Cary, 1880
Williams, J. M., Raleigh, 1880
Williams, John R., Raleigh, 1880
Williams, Robert I., Raleigh, 1880

Members in Attendance at 11th Annual Meeting
D. L. Adams, Raleigh
A. S. Lee, Raleigh
William Simpson, Raleigh

Obituary – Theodore W. Poole

Was born in Baltimore, Md., November 22nd, 1844. Died in Raleigh, N.C., March 4th, 1890.

He was educated in Baltimore. Was living in Elizabeth City, N. C. when the war between the States began. Though under age, he at once offered himself to his country's cause, and was a faithful and true soldier to the end. He moved to Williamston, N. C. in 1866, and engaged in the drug business until 1867, when he removed to Omaha, Nebraska, thence to Cheyenne, Wyoming, at which point he carried on a large wholesale and retail drug business. In 1870 he again removed to North Carolina, but in February of the same year returned to the West, where he travelled extensively for three years. He then settled in Denver, Col., where he conducted a real estate business until 1876. After this he returned to his adopted county, Martin, where he remained for a short while. He travelled in North Carolina for several years representing a large drug house of Philadelphia, Pa. He became a member of the Association in 1887. As a citizen and druggist he held high positions of trust, and merited the confidence and esteem universally bestowed.

Removed From the State
A. E. West, Raleigh
J. M. Williams, Raleigh
T. F. Nixon, M. D., Raleigh
S. H. Rogers, M. D., Raleigh

Discontinued Business
J. W. Purefoy, Wake Forest

List of Registered Pharmacists in North Carolina on August 31st, 1890
Apex – W. H. Harward
Cary – S. P. Waldo, M. D., Ernest O. Waldo
Falls – W. O. Allen
Garner's – Geo. B. Montague
Holly Springs – Britton S. Utley, M. D.
Raleigh – John R. Williams, Robert I. Williams, William G. Thomas, John S. Pescud, A. S. Lee, Jas. I. Johnson, John Y. MacRae, William Simpson, William A. Lodge, F. T. Fuller, M. D. , D. L. Adams, J. F. Riddle, John R. Congleton, Robert Simpson, James H. Bobbitt, Henry T. Hicks, Eugene Grissom, M. D. , A. W. Goodwin, M. D. , B. W. Hunter, William H. King, O. G. King, Robert G. Grissom, J. R. Pearsall, M. D. , C. H. Sexton, W. V. Williams, Nicholas T. Lang, Berry C. Rogers, H. G. Bentz.
Wake Forest – W. C. Lankford, M. D.

Minutes of the Twelfth Annual Meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, Held in Morehead City, July 8th and 9th, **1891**, With List of Officers, Committees, Roll of Members and Code of Ethics, and Annual Report of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, With List of Registered Pharmacists and Pharmacy Act. New-Berne, N. C.: N. S. Richardson & Son, Book and Job Printers. 1891.

Roll of Members – Active
Adams, D. L., Raleigh, 1880
Bobbitt, James H., Raleigh, 1886
Fuller, F. T., Raleigh, 1880
Grissom, Eugene, M. D., Raleigh, 1880
Hunter, Buxton W., Raleigh, 1888
Johnson, James I., Raleigh, 1880
King, W. H., Raleigh, 1884
Lee, A. S., Raleigh, 1880
Lodge, William A., Raleigh, 1880
MacRae, John Y, Raleigh, 1880
Pescud, John S., Raleigh, 1880
Simpson, William, Raleigh, 1880
Thomas, W. G., Raleigh, 1880
Waldo, S. P., Cary, 1880
Williams, J. M., Raleigh, 1880
Williams, John R., Raleigh, 1880
Williams, Robert I., Raleigh, 1880

Members in Attendance at 12th Annual Meeting
William Simpson, Raleigh

Removed From the State
Robt. G. Grissom, Raleigh
Eugene Grissom, M. D., Raleigh
J. F. Riddle, Raleigh
A. E. West, Raleigh
J. M. Williams, Raleigh
T. F. Nixon, M. D., Raleigh
S. H. Rogers, M. D., Raleigh

Discontinued Business
J. W. Purefoy, Wake Forest
J. R. Pearsall, M. D., Raleigh
A. W. Goodwin, M. D., Raleigh

List of Registered Pharmacists in North Carolina on August 31st, 1891
Apex – W. H. Harward
Cary – S. P. Waldo, M. D., Ernest O. Waldo.
Falls – W. O. Allen
Garners – Geo. B. Montague
Holly Springs – Britton S. Utley, M. D.
New Hill – Jas. P. Battle, M. D.
Rolesville – L. B. Young, M. D.
Raleigh – John R. Williams, Robert I. Williams, John S. Pescud, A. S. Lee, Jas. I. Johnson, John Y. MacRae, William Simpson, William A. Lodge, F. T. Fuller, M. D., D. L. Adams, John R. Congleton, Robert Simpson, James H. Bobbitt, Henry T. Hicks, B. W. Hunter, William H. King, O. G. King, J. R. Pearsall, M. D., C. H. Sexton, W. V. Williams, Nicholas T. Lang, Berry C. Rogers, Jackson L. Prior, E. M. Alston, M. W. Alston, M. D.
Wake Forest – W. C. Lankford, M. D.

Minutes of the Thirteenth Annual Meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, Held in Raleigh, August 10th and 11th, **1892**, With List of Officers, Committees, Roll of Members and Code of Ethics, and Annual Report of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, With List of Registered Pharmacists and Pharmacy Act. Raleigh, N. C.: E. M. Uzzell, Steam Printer and Binder. 1892.

Roll of Members – Active
Adams, D. L., Raleigh, 1880
Bobbitt, James H., Raleigh, 1886
Fuller, F. T., Raleigh, 1880
Grissom, Eugene, M. D., Raleigh, 1880
Howell, E. V., Raleigh, 1892
Hunter, Buxton W., Raleigh, 1888
Johnson, James I., Raleigh, 1880
King, W. H., Raleigh, 1884
Lee, A. S., Raleigh, 1880
Lodge, William A., Raleigh, 1880
MacRae, John Y., Raleigh, 1880
Pescud, John S., Raleigh, 1880
Prior, Jackson L., Raleigh, 1880
Rogers, B. C., Raleigh, 1892
Simpson, William, Raleigh, 1880
Simpson, Robert, Raleigh, 1892
Waldo, S. P., Cary, 1880
Williams, J. M, Raleigh, 1880
Williams, John R., Raleigh, 1880
Williams, Robert I., Raleigh, 1880

Members Belonging to American Pharmaceutical Assn
Wm. Simpson, Raleigh
Robt. Simpson, Raleigh
B. W. Hunter, Raleigh

Members Elected at Thirteenth Annual Meeting
E. V. Howell, Raleigh
B. C. Rogers, Raleigh
Robert Simpson, Raleigh

Members in Attendance at 13th Annual Meeting
D. L. Adams, Raleigh
James H. Bobbitt, Raleigh
B. W. Hunter, Raleigh
James I. Johnson, Raleigh
W. H. King, Raleigh
William A. Lodge, Raleigh
John Y. MacRae, Raleigh
John S. Pescud, Raleigh
Jackson L. Prior, Raleigh
William Simpson, Raleigh
Robert Simpson, Raleigh

Removed From the State
Eugene Grissom, M. D., Raleigh
J. F. Riddle, Raleigh
A. E. West, Raleigh
J. M. Williams, Raleigh
T. F. Nixon, M. D., Raleigh
S. H. Rogers, M. D., Raleigh

Died
S. P. Waldo, M. D., Cary
J. R. Pearsall, M. D., Raleigh

Discontinued Business
J. W. Purefoy, Wake Forest
A. W. Goodwin, M. D., Raleigh

List of Registered Pharmacists in North Carolina on July 1st, 1892
Apex – W. H. Harward
Cary – Ernest O. Waldo
Falls – W. O. Allen
Garner – Geo. B. Montague
Holly Springs – Britton S. Utley, M. D.
New Hill – Jas. P. Battle, M. D.
Rolesville – L. B. Young, M. D.
Raleigh – John R. Williams, Robert I. Williams, John S. Pescud, J. W. McGee, Jr., E. V. Howell, Jas. I. Johnson, John Y. MacRae, William Simpson, William A. Lodge, F. T. Fuller, M. D., D. L. Adams, John R. Congleton, Robert Simpson, James H. Bobbitt, Henry T. Hicks, B. W. Hunter, William H. King, O. G. King, W. V. Williams, Berry C. Rogers, Jackson L. Prior, E. M. Alston, M. W. Alston, M. D., Jno. T. Thomas, R. G. Grissom, L. A. Scruggs, M. D.
Wake Forest – W. C. Lankford, M. D.

Minutes of the Fourteenth Annual Meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, Held in Greensboro, August 9th and 10th, **1893**, With List of Officers, Committees, Roll of Members and Code of Ethics, and Annual Report of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, With List of Registered Pharmacists and Pharmacy Act. Raleigh, N. C.: E. M. Uzzell, Steam Printer and Binder. 1893.

Members of the American Pharmaceutical Association From This State
Wm. Simpson, Raleigh
Robt. Simpson, Raleigh
B. W. Hunter, Raleigh

Members in Attendance at 14th Annual Meeting
D. L. Adams, Raleigh
James H. Bobbitt, Raleigh
W. H. King, Raleigh
Jackson L. Prior, Raleigh

Roll of Members – Active
Adams, D. L., Raleigh, 1880
Bobbitt, James H., Raleigh, 1886
Fuller, F. T., Raleigh, 1880
Grissom, Eugene, M. D., Raleigh, 1880
Howell, E. V., Raleigh, 1892
Hunter, Buxton W., Raleigh, 1888
Johnson, James I., Raleigh, 1880
King, W. H., Raleigh, 1884
Lee, A. S., Raleigh, 1880
Lodge, William A., Raleigh, 1880
MacRae, John Y., Raleigh, 1880
Pescud, John S., Raleigh, 1880
Prior, Jackson L., Raleigh, 1880
Rogers, B. C., Raleigh, 1892
Simpson, William, Raleigh, 1880
Simpson, Robert, Raleigh, 1892
Waldo, S. P., Cary, 1880
Williams, J. M., Raleigh, 1880
Williams, John R., Raleigh, 1880
Williams, Robert I., Raleigh, 1880

Removed From the State
Eugene Grissom, M. D., Raleigh
J. F. Riddle, Raleigh
A. E. West, Raleigh
J. M. Williams, Raleigh
T. F. Nixon, M. D., Raleigh

List of Registered Pharmacists in North Carolina
Apex – W. H. Harward, A. B. Hunter
Cary – E. O. Waldo
Falls – W. O. Allen
Garner – G. B. Montague
Holly Springs – B. S. Utley, M. D.
New Hill – James P. Battle, M. D.
Raleigh – John R. Williams, John S. Pescud, John Y. MacRae, William A. Lodge, D. L. Adams, Robert Simpson, Henry T. Hicks, William H. King, Robert G. Grissom, Berry C. Rogers, J. W. McGee, Jr., M. D., J. L. Prior, G. C. Congden, George P. Hart, Robert I. Williams, James I. Johnson, William Simpson, F. T. Fuller, M. D., John R. Congleton, James H. Bobbitt, B. W. Hunter, O. G. King, W. V. Williams, Ed. M. Alston, L. A. Scruggs, M. D., John J. Thomas, W. A. McClenahan, W. G. Thomas
Rolesville – L. B. Young, M. D.
Wake Forest – W. C. Lankford, M. D.

Minutes of the Fifteenth Annual Meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, Held in Asheville, September 3, **1894**, with List of Officers, Committees, Roll of Members and Code of Ethics, and Annual Report of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, With List of Registered Pharmacists and Pharmacy Act. Raleigh, N. C.: E. M. Uzzell, Steam Printer and Binder. 1894.

Members of the American Pharmaceutical Association From This State
Augustus Bradley, Raleigh
William Simpson, Raleigh
Robert Simpson, Raleigh
B. W. Hunter, Raleigh
J. Hal. Bobbitt, Raleigh
John Y. MacRae, Raleigh

Members in Attendance at 15th Annual Meeting
D. L. Adams, Raleigh
J. Hal. Bobbitt, Raleigh
Augustus Bradley, Raleigh
W. H. King, Raleigh
Jackson L. Prior, Raleigh
William Simpson, Raleigh

Roll of Members – Active
Adams, D. L., Raleigh, 1880
Bradley, Augustus, Ph. G., Raleigh, 1891
Bobbitt, James H., Raleigh, 1886
Grissom, Eugene, M. D., Raleigh, 1880
Hunter, Buxton W., Raleigh, 1888
Johnson, James I., Raleigh, 1880
King, W. H., Raleigh, 1884
Lodge, William A., Raleigh, 1880
May, W. A., Raleigh, 1894
MacRae, John Y., Raleigh, 1880
Pescud, John S., Raleigh, 1880
Prior, Jackson L., Raleigh, 1880
Rogers, B. C., Raleigh, 1892
Simpson, William, Raleigh, 1880
Simpson, Robert, Raleigh, 1892
Waldo, S. P., Cary, 1880
Williams, J. M, Raleigh, 1880
Williams, John R., Raleigh, 1880
Williams, Robert I., Raleigh, 1880

Deceased
Fuller, F. T., M. D., Raleigh, 1880-1894

Removed From the State
Eugene Grissom, M. D., Raleigh
J. F. Riddle, Raleigh
Robert G. Grissom, Raleigh
A. E. West, Raleigh
J. M. Williams, Raleigh
T. F. Nixon, M. D., Raleigh

Died
F. T. Fuller, M. D., Raleigh
S. H. Rogers, M. D., Raleigh

Discontinued Business
J. W. Purefoy, Wake Forest
J. W. McGee, Jr., M. D., Raleigh
A. W. Goodwin, M. D., Raleigh

List of Registered Pharmacists in North Carolina
Apex – W. H. Harward, A. B. Hunter
Cary – E. O. Waldo
Falls – W. O. Allen
Garner – G. B. Montague
Holly Springs – B. S. Utley, M. D.
New Hill – James P. Battle, M. D.
Raleigh – John R. Williams, John S. Pescud, John Y. MacRae, William A. Lodge, D. L. Adams, Robert Simpson, Henry T. Hicks, William H. King, William A. Mabry, Berry C. Rogers, J. L. Prior, G. C. Congden, Robert I. Williams, James I. Johnson, William Simpson, John R. Congelton, James H. Bobbitt, B. W. Hunter, O. G. King, W. V. Williams, Ed. M. Alston, L. A. Scruggs, M. D., W. A. McClenahan, Augustus Bradley, Thos. J. Watts, F. W. Parker, John E. Davis, Ed. G. Birdsong
Rolesville – L. B. Young, M. D.
Wake Forest – W. C. Lankford, M. D.

Proceedings of the Sixteenth Annual Meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, Held at Morehead City, July 10th and 11th, **1895**, Also the Constitution, By-Laws, Code of Ethics, Roll of Members, and the State Pharmacy Law, With List of Registered Pharmacists. Raleigh, N. C.: E. M. Uzzell, Steam Printer and Binder. 1895.

Members of the American Pharmaceutical Association From This State
Augustus Bradley, Raleigh
William Simpson, Raleigh
Robert Simpson, Raleigh
B. W. Hunter, Raleigh
J. Hal. Bobbitt, Raleigh
John Y. MacRae, Raleigh

Members in Attendance at 16th Annual Meeting
Augustus Bradley, Ph G., Raleigh
*J. Hal. Bobbitt, Raleigh
Jackson L. Prior, Raleigh
William Simpson, Raleigh
*The members whose names are prefixed by a star were accompanied by ladies.

Obituary – Addison Sherwood Lee
Was born in Orange county, N. C. Died in May, 1895, at Lincolnton, N. C., in his fifty-ninth year.

He learned the drug business under the able instruction of Mr. Richard Saunders, at Chapel Hill. After clerking for a number of years for Messrs. Williams & Haywood, of Raleigh, he entered the well-known drug firm of Pescud, Lee & Co., of Raleigh, and afterwards continued with the firm of Lee, Johnson & Co., which succeeded Pescud, Lee & Co. He was a charter member of the Association; had served upon the Board of Pharmacy, and was for a number of years treasurer of the Association. He was without doubt one of the best informed and most practical pharmacists in the State. He had been in failing health for several years.

Roll of Members – Active
Adams, D. L., Raleigh, 1880
Bradley, Augustus, Ph. G., Raleigh, 1891
Bobbitt, James H., Raleigh, 1886
Grissom, Eugene, M. D., 1880
Hunter, Buxton W., Raleigh, 1888
Johnson, James I., Raleigh, 1880
King, W. H., Raleigh, 1884
Lodge, William A., Raleigh, 1880
May, W. A., Raleigh, 1894
MacRae, John Y., Raleigh, 1880
Pescud, John S., Raleigh, 1880
Prior, Jackson L., Raleigh, 1880
Rogers, B. C., Raleigh, 1892
Simpson, William, Raleigh, 1880
Simpson, Robert, Raleigh, 1892
Waldo, S. P., Cary, 1880
Williams, J. M., Raleigh, 1880
Williams, John R., Raleigh, 1880
Williams, Robert I., Raleigh, 1880

Deceased
Fuller, F. T., M. D., Raleigh, 1880-1894

Removed From the State
Eugene Grissom, M. D., Raleigh
J. F. Riddle, Raleigh
Robert G. Grissom, Raleigh
A. E. West, Raleigh
J. M. Williams, Raleigh
T. F. Nixon, M. D., Raleigh

Died
F. T. Fuller, M. D., Raleigh
S. H. Rogers, Raleigh

Discontinued Business
J. W. Purefoy, Wake Forest
J. W. McGee, Jr., M. D., Raleigh
A. W. Goodwin, M. D., Raleigh

List of Registered Pharmacists in North Carolina
Apex – W. H. Harward, A. B. Hunter
Cary – E. O. Waldo
Falls – W. O. Allen
Garner – G. B. Montague
Holly Springs, B. S. Utley, M. D.
New Hill – James P. Battle, M. D.
Raleigh – John R. Williams, John S. Pescud, John Y. MacRae, William A. Lodge, D. L. Adams, Robert Simpson, Henry T. Hicks, William H. King, William A. Mabry, Berry C. Rogers, J. L. Prior, G. C. Congden, Robert I. Williams, James I. Johnson, William Simpson, John R. Congleton, James H. Bobbitt, B. W. Hunter, O. G. King, W. V. Williams, Ed. M. Alston, L. A. Scruggs, M. D., W. A. McClenahan, Augustus Bradley, Thos. J. Watts, F. W. Parker, John E. Davis, Ed. G. Birdsong, Thomas A. Norment, M. D., William A. May
Rolesville – L. B. Young, M. D.
Wake Forest – W. C. Lankford, M. D.
Wake County – John B. Carr, M. D.

Proceedings of the Seventeenth Annual Meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, Held at Morehead City, July 22^{d} and 23^{d}, **1896**, Also the Constitution, By-Laws, Code of Ethics, Roll of Members, and the State Pharmacy Law, With List of Registered Pharmacists. Raleigh, N. C.: E. M. Uzzell, Steam Printer and Binder. 1896.

Members of the American Pharmaceutical Association From the State
Augustus Bradley, Raleigh
William Simpson, Raleigh
Robert Simpson, Raleigh
B. W. Hunter, Raleigh
J. Hal. Bobbitt, Raleigh
John Y. MacRae, Raleigh
Members in Attendance at 17th Annual Meeting
Augustus Bradley, Ph. G., Raleigh
J. Hal. Bobbitt, Raleigh
Jackson L. Prior, Raleigh
William Simpson, Raleigh

Roll of Members – Active
Adams, D. L., Raleigh, 1880
Bradley, Augustus, Ph. G., Raleigh, 1891
Bobbitt, James H., Raleigh, 1886
Grissom, Eugene, M. D., Raleigh, 1880
Hunter, Buxton W., Raleigh, 1888
Johnson, James I., Raleigh, 1880
King, W. H., Raleigh, 1884
Lodge, William A. Raleigh, 1880
May, W. A., Raleigh, 1894
MacRae, John Y., Raleigh, 1880
Pescud, John S., Raleigh, 1880
Prior, Jackson L., Raleigh, 1880
Rogers, B. C., Raleigh, 1892
Simpson, William, Raleigh, 1880
Simpson, Robert, Raleigh, 1892
Waldo, S. P., Cary, 1880
Williams, J. M., Raleigh, 1880
Williams, John R, Raleigh, 1880
Williams, Robert I., Raleigh, 1880
Deceased
Fuller, F. T., M. D., Raleigh, 1880-1894
Dropped for Failure to Renew Registration
W. O. Allen, Falls

Removed From the State
Eugene Grissom, M. D., Raleigh
J. F. Riddle, Raleigh
Robert G. Grissom, Raleigh
A. E. West, Raleigh
J. M. Williams, Raleigh
T. F. Nixon, M. D., Raleigh
W. A. McClenahan, Raleigh
Died
F. T. Fuller, M. D., Raleigh
S. H. Rogers, Raleigh

Discontinued Business
J. W. Purefoy, Wake Forest
A. W. Goodwin, M. D., Raleigh

List of Registered Pharmacists in North Carolina
Apex – W. H. Harward, A. B. Hunter
Cary – E. O. Waldo
Garner – G. B. Montague
Holly Springs – B. S. Utley
New Hill – James P. Battle, M. D.
Raleigh – John R. Williams, John S. Pescud, John Y. MacRae, William A. Lodge, D. L. Adams, Robert Simpson, Henry T. Hicks, William H. King, William A. Mabry, Berry C. Rogers, J. L. Prior, G. C. Congden, Robert I. Williams, James I. Johnson, William Simpson, John R. Congleton, James H. Bobbitt, B. W. Hunter, O. G. King, L. A. Scruggs, M. D., Ed. G. Birdsong, Christopher C. Fordham, W. R. Barker, J. W. McGee, Jr., M. D., F. W. Parker, H. G. Nicholson, Thomas J. Watts, Thomas A. Norment, M. D., William A. May, George A. Renn, M. D.
Rolesville – L. B. Young, M. D.
Wake Forest – W. C. Lankford, M. D.
Wake County – John B. Carr, M. D.

---

*Proceedings of the Eighteenth Annual Meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Ass*ociation, Held at Raleigh, May 12th and 13th, **1897**, Also the Constitution, By-Laws, Code of Ethics, Roll of Members, and the State Pharmacy Law, With List of Registered Pharmacists. Raleigh: Edwards & Broughton, Printers and Binders. 1897.

Members of the American Pharmaceutical Association From This State
Augustus Bradley, Raleigh
William Simpson, Raleigh
Robert Simpson, Raleigh
B. W. Hunter, Raleigh
J. Hal. Bobbitt, Raleigh
John Y. MacRae, Raleigh

Members Elected at the 18th Annual Meeting
R. Galloway, Raleigh
J. A. Mitchener, Raleigh
C. C. Fordham, Raleigh
H. T. Hicks, Raleigh
Ed. G. Birdsong, Raleigh
J. A. King, Raleigh
F. R. Graham, Raleigh

Members in Attendance at 18th Annual Meeting
D. L. Adams, Raleigh
Ed. G. Birdsong, Raleigh
James H. Bobbitt, Raleigh
C. C. Fordham, Raleigh
R. Galloway, Raleigh
F. R. Graham, Raleigh
H. T. Hicks, Raleigh
B. W. Hunter, Raleigh
J. I. Johnson, Raleigh
W. H. King, Raleigh
John A. King, Raleigh
W. A. Lodge, Raleigh
J. A. Mitchener, Raleigh
J. Y. MacRae, Raleigh
J. S. Pescud, Raleigh
J. L. Prior, Raleigh
B. C. Rogers, Raleigh
William Simpson, Raleigh
Robert Simpson, Raleigh

Roll of Members – Active
Adams, D. L., Raleigh, 1880
Birdsong, E. G., Raleigh, 1897
Bobbitt, James H., Raleigh, 1886
Fordham, C. C., Raleigh, 1897
Galloway, R., Raleigh, 1897
Graham, F. R., Raleigh, 1897
Hicks, H. T., Raleigh, 1897
Hunter, Buxton W., Raleigh, 1888
Johnson, James I., Raleigh, 1880
King, W. H., Raleigh, 1884
King, Jno. A., Raleigh, 1897
Lodge, William A., Raleigh, 1880
McRae, John Y., Raleigh, 1880
Mitchener, J. A., Raleigh, 1897
Pescud, John S., Raleigh, 1880
Prior, Jackson L., Raleigh, 1880
Rogers, B. C., Raleigh, 1892
Simpson, William, Raleigh, 1880
Simpson, Robert, Raleigh, 1892
Southerland, T. R., Ph. G., Raleigh, 1890
Williams, John R., Raleigh, 1880
Williams, Robert I., Raleigh, 1880

Deceased
Fuller, F. T., M. D., Raleigh, 1880-1894

Dropped for Failure to Renew Registration
W. O. Allen, Falls

Removed From the State
Eugene Grissom, M. D., Raleigh
J. F. Riddle, Raleigh

Robert G. Grissom, Raleigh
Thomas J. Watts, Raleigh
A. E. West, Raleigh
J. M. Williams, Raleigh
T. F. Nixon, M. D., Raleigh
W. A. McClenahan, Raleigh

Died
F. T. Fuller, M. D., Raleigh
S. H. Rogers, M. D., Raleigh

Discontinued Business
J. W. Purefoy, Wake Forest
A. W. Goodwin, M. D., Raleigh

List of Registered Pharmacists in North Carolina
Apex – W. H. Harward, A. B. Hunter
Cary – E. O. Waldo
Garner – G. B. Montague
Holly Springs – B. S. Utley, M. D.
New Hill – James P. Battle, M. D.
Raleigh – John R. Williams, John S. Pescud, John Y. MacRae, William A. Lodge, D. L. Adams, Robert Simpson, Henry T. Hicks, William H. King, Berry C. Rogers, J. L. Prior, G. C. Congden, Robert I. Williams, James I. Johnson, William Simpson, John R. Congleton, James H. Bobbitt, B. W. Hunter, O. G. King, L. A. Scruggs, M. D., Ed. G. Birdsong, Christopher C. Fordham, W. R. Barker, J. W. McGee, Jr., M. D., F. W. Parker, H. G. Nicholson, George A. Renn, M. D., Wm. A. King, Rawley Galloway, H. A. Schmidt, Jno. A. Mitchener, Frank R. Graham
Rolesville – L. B. Young, M. D.
Wake Forest – W. C. Lankford, M. D.
Wake County – John B. Carr, M. D.

NEWSPAPER ITEM – THOMAS EMOND WATCH & CLOCK MAKER

[Source: Downloaded from Godfrey.org – 19th Century US Newspapers, *Raleigh Register* and *North-Carolina Weekly Advertiser*, (Raleigh, NC), Monday, September 29, 1806; Issue [366]; Column A.]

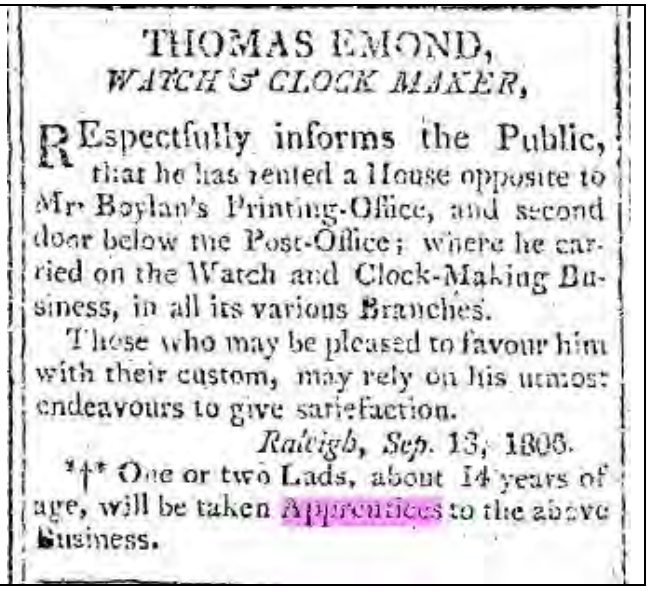
THOMAS EDMOND
Watch & Clock Maker,

Respectfully informs the Public, that he has rented a House opposite to Mr. **BOYLAN**'s Printing Office, and second door below the Post-Office; where he carried on the Watch and Clock-Making Business, in all its various Branches.

Those who may be pleased to favour him with their custom, may rely on his utmost endeavours to give satisfaction.

Raleigh, Sept. 13, 1806.

☞ One or two Lads, about 14 years of age, will be taken Apprentices to the above Business.



THOMAS EMOND,
WATCH & CLOCK MAKER,

RESpectfully informs the Public, that he has rented a House opposite to Mr. Boylan's Printing-Office, and second door below the Post-Office; where he carried on the Watch and Clock-Making Business, in all its various Branches.

Those who may be pleased to favour him with their custom, may rely on his utmost endeavours to give satisfaction.

Raleigh, Sep. 13, 1806.

☞ One or two Lads, about 14 years of age, will be taken Apprentices to the above Business.

BUCKHORN CHURCH SUNDAY SCHOOL CLASS BOOK OF NAMES

Introduction by Diane L Richard

[**Source:** Credit: United Methodist Church Records, David M. Rubenstein Rare Book & Manuscript Library, Duke University

The David M. Rubenstein Rare Book & Manuscript Library at Duke University (Durham, NC) has an extensive collection of Methodist Church Records. The finding aid[5], Inventory of the United Methodist Church Records, 1784-1984, bulk 1800-1940, lists out in some detail what is included:

> "The United Methodist Church Records are comprised primarily of bound volumes of quarterly conference minutes that document the administrative life of smaller church units (circuits, charges, and churches) within the N.C. Conference (1784-1974, bulk 1841-1919) and the Western N.C. Conference (1884-1962, bulk 1893-1932) of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South (MECS). Counties in N.C. represented in the collection include Alamance, Ashe, Bladen, Burke, Caswell, Catawba, Chatham, Cleveland, Dare, Davidson, Durham, Forsyth, Gates (also Va.), New Hanover, Iredell, Lincoln, Perquimans (also Va.), Randolph, Rowan, Yadkin, and **Wake**…
>
> "In addition to the quarterly conference and district conference minutes, the N.C. Conference and Non-N.C. Conference Series include membership, Sunday School, abstinence society, and subscription and **class lists** (Buckhorn, Currituck, Forsyth, and Haw River Circuits); plans and maps of circuits (Currituck, Forsyth, and Holly Springs Circuits); notes, drawings, and inventories of church buildings and furniture (Iredell and Roanoke Circuits); and handwritten "responses" of the Eastern Shore of Virginia to the MEC split, some written by William Gwynn Coe. The Historical Sketches Series includes land deeds for churches and correspondence written by or pertaining to Francis Asbury and Thomas Coke; and some information about churches with mixed-race congregations."

Under the Circuit, Charge, and Church Records Subseries, 1784-1974, bulk 1841-1919 are records for the Buckhorn Circuit, Wake Co. These records include:

- Buckhorn Church, Class Books, 1850-1853, 1855-1866 (3 volumes) Box NCC55

This church is located in Chatham County, just southwest of what was Buckhorn Township (Wake County) near the Harnett County line – so, the corner where these three counties meet. These maps show you its location. Because of its location, some of its members were likely from Wake County and others possibly were extended family or friends who just happened to live over the county line.

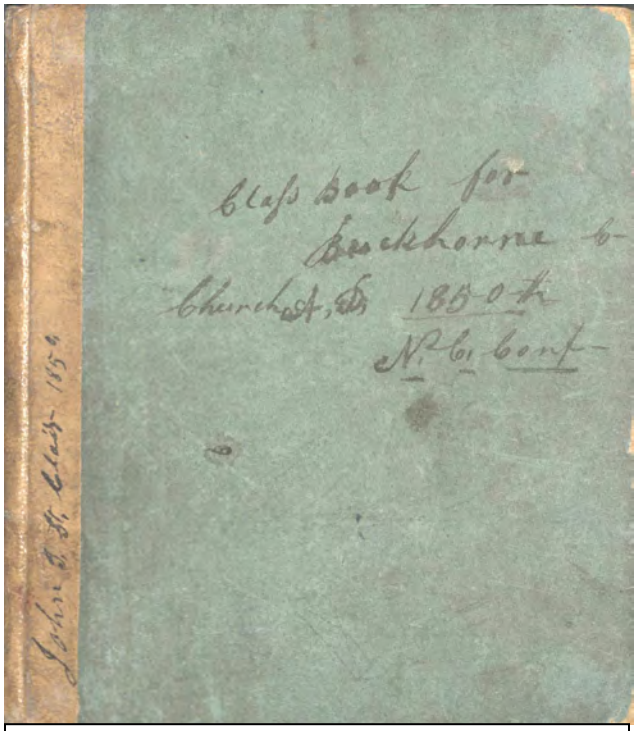
Wake County Map 1871

Chatham County Map 1870

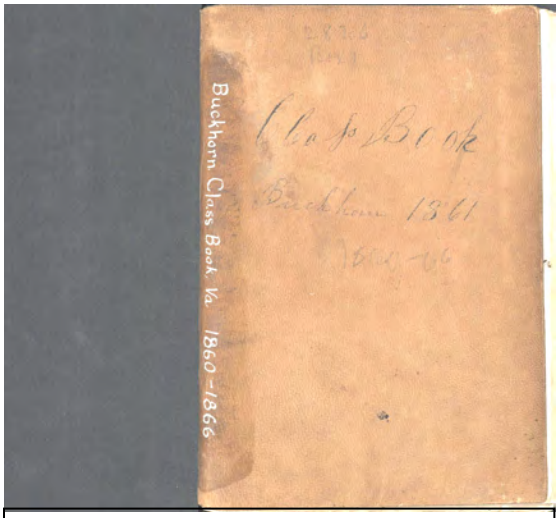
[5] http://library.duke.edu/rubenstein/findingaids/methodistchurch/

The class books provide a fascinating glimpse into this church and its membership in the decade before the civil war and through the end of the war. Information about both "white" and "colored" members is included. For any given individual, these class lists tell you whether they died (and possibly when), did a woman marry (and her new maiden name), was the person expelled or on trial, did they "remove" by certificate to another church, etc. I think my favorite piece of information found was that several individuals were identified as "gone to the christians." Nowadays we think of many religions as "Christian" including the Methodists and obviously they used a more narrow definition at this time.

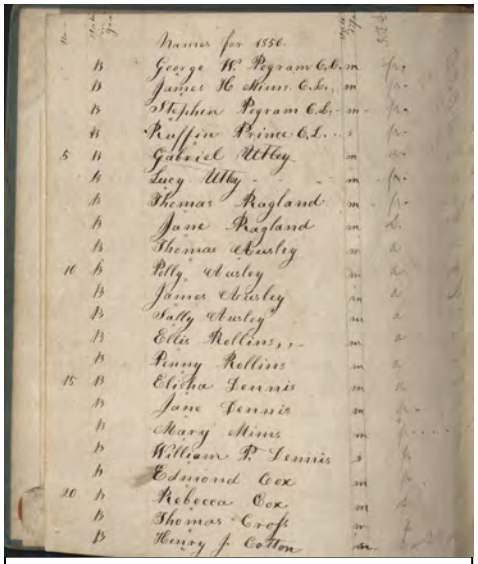
We have transcribed the years 1850 (including 1853 for "colored") and 1860. This gives a neat perspective across this decade and also allows you to correlate the listed members with the 1850 and 1860 census records.



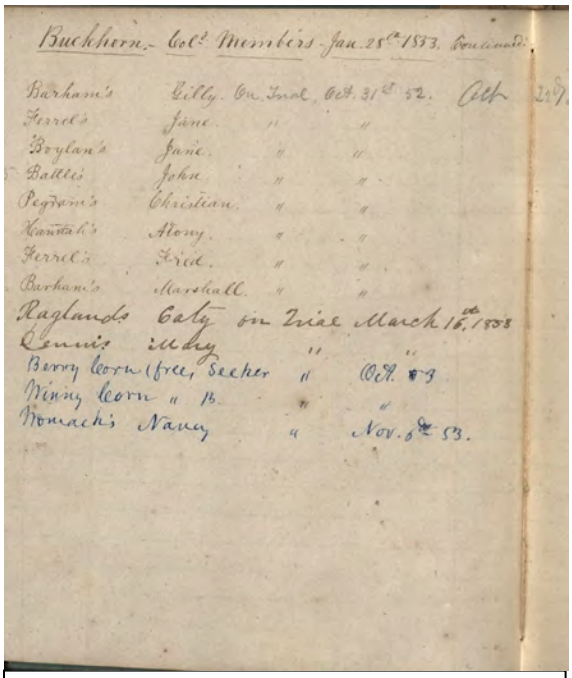
Buckhorn Class Book – Cover 1850



Buckhorn Class Book – Cover 1860



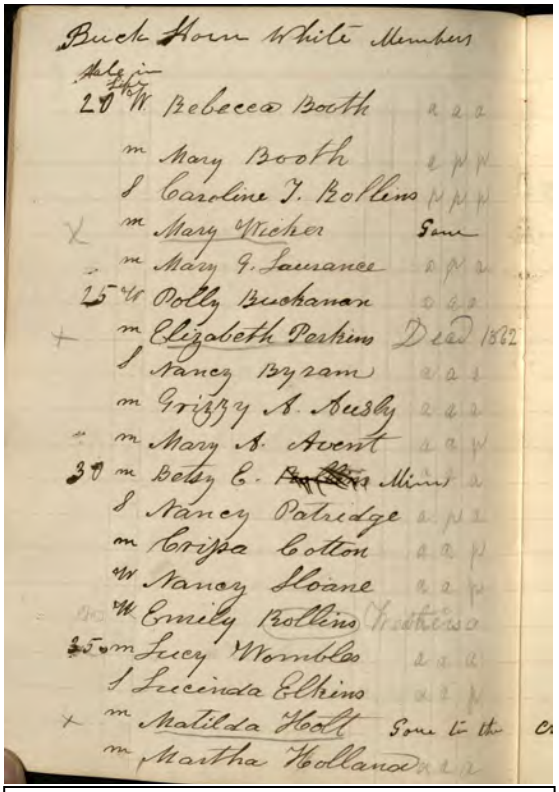
Buckhorn Class Book – 1850 White Males



Buckhorn Class Book – 1853 "Coloreds" Page 24

BUCKHORN CHURCH, SUNDAY SCHOOL CLASS BOOK 1850

Transcribed by Jo Adams, Hope Blackford, and Diane L Richard



Buckhorn Class Book – 1860 White Females

Class Book for Buckhorne C– Church
A.D. 1850h
N.C. Conf.
John S.S. Class 1850

Class Book for Buck [torn]
[seal] C[hu]rch in 1850
Haw River Circuit, N.C. Conference

Dear Brethren:

Please observe the friday before each QM as a day of Fasting and Prayer; for the prosperity of Zion, And us your servants in Christ, Amen.

D. B. Nicholson, P.E.
J. T. St. Clair, A.E.
March 3th, 1850

Class Book for Buckhorne Church
For 1850

Dear Brethren:
Remember to set apart the Friday preceding each Quarterly Meeting as days of Fasting & Prayer; for the prosperity of Zion & for us your Ministers in Christ.

D. B. Nicholson, P.E.
J. St. Clair, A.E.

March the 4, 1850

[**Ed. Note:** There are several columns. The headings are: No., State of Grace, Names, State in Life, I.G.S., [column untitled], quarterage with four numbered columns beneath. Unless otherwise noted, State of Grace is B [Baptized?]; State in Life: M [married?], S [single?], or W [widowed?]. To the immediate right of the names are three columns: a or A [absent?]; p or P [present?].]

Names for 1850

STATE OF GRACE	NAME	STATE IN LIFE			[6]	NOTES
B	George W. Pogram, C.L.	M	p	P		
B	James H. Mims, C.L.	M	p	P		
B	Stephen Pegram, C.L.	M	p	P		
B	Ruffin Prince, C.L.	S	p	P		
B	~~Gabriel Utley~~	M	a	A		Dead
B	Lucy Utley	M	p	A		
B	Thomas Ragland	M	p	A		
B	Jane Ragland	M	s	A		
B	Thomas Ausley	M	a	A		
B	Polly Ausley	M	a	A		
B	James Ausley	M	a	A		
B	Sally Ausley	M	a	S		
B	Ellis Rollins	M	a	A		
B	Penny Rollins	M	a	A		
B	Elisha Dennis	M	a	A		
B	Jane Dennis	M	p	A		
B	Mary Mims	M	p	A		
B	William P. Dennis	S	p	A		
B	Edmond Cox	M	p	P		
B	Rebecca Cox	M	s	A		
B	Thomas Cross	M	p	?		
B	Henry J. Cotton	M	a	A		

Names Continued

STATE OF GRACE	NAME	STATE IN LIFE				NOTES
	Williams Cross	M	a			
	Nancy Cross	M	p			
	Betsey Rollins	M	p			
	William Cotton	S	p			
	Ann Denniss	W	p			
	Betsey Brazier	M	p			
	Nancy Rollins	S	p			
	Nancy E. Rollins	S				
	Ruth Dean	S	p			
	Babby Cotton	S	a			
	Polly Ragland	W	p			
	Sally A. Ragland	S	p			
	Betsey Utley	S	a			
	Mary Goodwin	M	a			
	Ethelbert Buckanan	M	a			
	Penelope Buckanan	M	a			
	Martha Luther	S	a			

[6] The third column is illegible

STATE OF GRACE	NAME	STATE IN LIFE				NOTES
	Martha Carpenter	M	a			
	Rebecca Rollins	W	a			
	Temperance Avent	M	p			
	~~Temperance Woodall~~	S	removed			Dead 1850
	Betsey Holleman	M	a			
	Lucinda Rollins	S	p			
	Jane Johnson	[page cut off]				

Names Continued

STATE OF GRACE	NAME	STATE IN LIFE				NOTES
B	Lucy Luther	S	a	A		
B	Eliza Rollins	S	p	A		
B	Avent Cotton	M	p	A		
B	Martha Cotton	M	a	A		
B	Rebecca Booth	W	a	A		
B	James Cotton	M	p	A		
B	Winney Cotten	M	a	A		
B	Ann E. Cotten	M	p	A		
B	Harriet Hinesly	S	a	A		
B	James Booth	M	a	P		
B	Mary Booth	M	a	A		
B	Caroline Rollins	S	p	P		
B	Affia Utley	S	p	P		
B	Mary Utley	S	a	A		
B	Theophilus Lawrence	M	a	A		
B	Mary G. Lawrence	M	a	A		
B	~~Archibald Yarborough~~	M	a	A		
B	Esther W. E. Avent	W	a	P		
B	Polly Buckanon	M	a	A		
B	Isaac W. Avent C.L.	M	p	P		
B	Judeth Avent	M	a	A		
B	Semantha Maddox	W	a	A		
B	Wesley Buckanon	W	a	A		
B	Cary Lawrence	M	a	A		

Names Continued

STATE OF GRACE	NAME	STATE IN LIFE				NOTES
B	James Perkins C.L.	M	a	P	p	
B	Elizabeth Perkins	M	p	P	p	
B	Isabella Partridge	M	a	A	a	
B	Nancy Bynum	S	a	A	a	
B	Grizzy A. ~~Buchanon~~ Utley	~~S~~ M	p	A	p	
B	Mary A. Buchanon	S	p	P	a	
B	William Cox	M	Ma_____			
B	Richard S. Markes	M	p	A	p	
B	John H. Avent	M	p	A	a	
B	Betsey E. Rollins	S	p	P	p	

STATE OF GRACE	NAME	STATE IN LIFE				NOTES
B	James H. Ragland	M	A	P	a	
B	Sarah Ragland	M	p	P	a	
B	Sion T. Buchanon	S	p	P	p	
B	Henry Avent	S	a	A	a	
B	Henry Rollins	S	a	A	p	
B	Elizabeth Avent	S	a	A	p	
B	Susannah Luther	S	a	A	?	
B	Nancy Partridge	S	p	A	?	
B	Crissa Ausley	S	p	A	a	
B	Jacabina Avent	S	a	A	a	
B	Nancy Sloan	M	p	A	a	
B	Nancy Luther	S	a	A	?	

STATE OF GRACE	NAME	STATE IN LIFE				NOTES
B	~~Nicolas Marks~~	M	a	A		Removed
B	Obediah Farrar	M	a	A		
B	Sarah Farror	M	a	A		
B	Malinda Luther	S	a	A		
B	Adaline Cox	S	a	A		
B	Joseph C. Avent	S	a	P		
B	John H. Burt	S	a	A		
B	Alvine Cross	S	p	P		
B	Robert Sloan	M	a	A		
B	Emily Rollins	M	a	A		
B	Lucy Womble	M	a	A		
B	~~Mary H. Patterson~~	S	p	A		Removed
B	Samuel Norris	M	p	A		
B	Elbert T. Ragland	S	p	P		
B	John W. Cotten	S	p	A		
B	Thomas Luther	S	a	P		
B	Lucinda Elkins	S	a	A		
B	William Gaddie	M	a	A		
B	Ruth Yarborough	M	a	A		
B	Emaline Yarborough	S	a	A		
B	Matilda Stephens	S	a	A		
B	Joseph Avent	M	a	A		
B	Merrit Holland	M	p	A		

STATE OF GRACE	NAME	STATE IN LIFE				NOTES
B	Martha Holland	M	s	A		
B	Sally Booth	S	p	P		
B	Elizabeth Rollins	S	a	P		
B	Martha Partridge	M	p	P		
B	Elizabeth S. Ragland	S	p	P		
B	Mildred Pollard	M	a	A		
B	Mary Ann Dennis	S	a	A		
B	~~Caroline Booth~~	S	a	A		Removed by Cert[ificate]
B	Sarah Stephens	S	p	A		
B	Mary Hinesly	S	a	A		

STATE OF GRACE	NAME	STATE IN LIFE				NOTES
B	Jane Sloan	S	p	A		
B	~~Susan Hight~~	M	a	A		Laid aside for p'ol [???] ale' [???]
B	Mary Ragland	S	p	P		
B	Louisa Buckanon	S	p	P		
B	Elizabeth A. Stephens	S	p	A		
B	Elizabeth Booth	S	p	A		
B	Richard Cotton	~~S~~ M	a	A		
B	Matilda Booker	M	a	A		
B	Hilliard Buckhannon	S	p	?		Joined Oct. the 13th, 1850
B	William Ausley	M		?		Joined Oct. the 27th, 1850
B	John A. Stephens	S				" " " "
B	Seabell ~~Battle~~ Barham	S		?		" " " "

The following three names were penciled in on the right-hand page

STATE OF GRACE	NAME	STATE IN LIFE				NOTES
B	Laura H. Cross		p			
B	Sarah Lawrence		a			
B	Emeline Utley		a			

Buckhorn – Cold Members Jan. 28th 1853 Richard Nash

Name	Notes
Nash's Richard	
Burts Ephraim	
Dennis' Robert	
Avents' Pompey	
Cross' Jack	
Ragland's Jerry	
" Peter	
" Jinny	
Cross' Squire	
Prince's Edward	
Mark's Tom	
Battle's Winny	
Avents' Sally	
Womack's Judy	
Rollin's Eliza	
Cross' Chany	
Battle's Patience	
Boylan's Ailsey	
~~Ragland's Rachel~~	Expelled April 17th 1853
Dennis' Sarah	

Buckhorn – Col^{d} Members Jan. 28th 1853 Cont'd

Name	Notes
Nash's Esther	
Buckanan's Jane	
Lashley's Jane	
Nash's Candace	
" Mary	
Mark's Caty	
" Hannah	
" Daniel	
Ragland's Edy	
" Nancy	
" Green	
Rollin's Jinny	
" Merritt	
Partridge's Candace	
- " Handy	
Sloan' Gillis	
Ragland' Andrew	
Dennis's Sylla	
Cross' George	
" Handy	
" Jerry	

Buckhorn – Col^{d} Members from Jan. 28th 1853 continued

Name	Notes
Cross' Stanford	
Ausley's Mary	
Boylan's Isaiah	
" Peter	
" Henry	Expeled April 17th 1853
" Rebecca	
" Mary Ann	
" Celia	
" Frances	
Burt's Peter	
Booth's Calvin	
Avent's Alice	
Utley's Mary	Oct 22^{d} 1853 = withdrawn Under censure
Womack's Dred	
Mark's Betsy	
Dewar's Ben	Oct 13th 1850 on Trial
Patridge's Adeline	March 30 '51 "
" Ephraim	" "
Perkin's Fanny	" "
Buckanan's Lucy	On Trial Oct 31st 1852

BUCKHORN CHURCH, SUNDAY SCHOOL CLASS BOOK 1860

Transcribed by Jo Adams and Diane L Richard

[**Ed. Note:** There are several columns. The headings are: No., State of Grace, Names, State in Life, I.G.S., [column untitled], quarterage with four numbered columns beneath. Unless otherwise noted, State of Grace is B [Baptized?]; State in Life: M [married?], S [single?], or W [widowed?]. To the immediate right of the names are three columns: a or A [absent?]; p or P [present?].]

Buckhorn Class Book 1860
_____ '66

Amanian _____
let the E with the tigris
_____ Pallelopas – let E in the pool
eastern Cancel – Nahuimlca_____

Dear Brethen

Remember to set apart each friday preceeding each quarterly conference as a day of fasting and prayer for the prosperity of Zion and for us your Brethren in Christ.

Peler Dou___, P.E.
Gaston Farrar, A.E.
1860

Buckhorn White Members

NAME	STATE IN LIFE			MAR 8	NOTES
George W. Pegram, C.L.	M	p	p	p	
Jas. W. Mims, C.L.	M	a	p	p	
James Stewardt, Ex,r	M	p	p	p	
Ruffin Prince, C.L.	S	p	p	p	
Bennet Ausley, Ex,r	M				Gone to the christians
Jon. H. Burt Ex,r	M	p	a	p	
Jon W. Cotton, Ex,r	M	Appina?			
Thomas Ragland	W				Dead June (Jan?) 1862
Thomas Ausley	M	a	a	p	
Edmund Cox	M	a	a	p	
W^{m} P. Dennis	S	p	p	p	
Thomas Cross	M	p	a	p	
Elbert Buckhanan	M	p	p	p	
Avent Cotton	M	s	s		Died Feb 20, 1860
Jas. Cotton	M	p	p	p	
Theopheilus Laurance	M	a	p	p	
Jon. F. Avent	M	a	p	a	
Alvin Cross	M	a	a	a	~~army~~

NAME	STATE IN LIFE				NOTES
Saml Norris	M	a	a	a	
Wesley Buckannon		p	p	p	
Elbert F. Ragland	S2	p	p	p	
Thomas Luther	W	army			
W^{m} Gattis	M	a	dead		Died Feb 1st 1863
Merit Holland	M	a	a	a	
Richard Cotton	M	a	a	a	
Hiliard Buckanan	M	p	p	p	
~~Nathan Woodal~~	S				
Abel Griffein	M	army			
~~Silas Mann~~	M				
Nathan Carpenter	S	army			
Wyatt P. Rollins	S	army			
W^{m} Pearson	M	army			
W^{m} A. Laurance	S	a	a	p	
W^{m} Ausley	M	a	a	a	
Jon A. Stephens	M	a	a	p	
Anderson Laurance	M	army			
W^{m} J. Griffin	S	a	army		
Norris Utley	M	p	a	a	

NAME	STATE IN LIFE				NOTES
W^{m}s Cross		a	a	p	
W^{m} B. Sartin	S	a	p	army	
Jackson Griffin	S	army			
Thomas Y. Mims	S	army			
Paschal Stephens	M	dead			
Jas. A. Stephens	S	army			
~~Archibald~~ B. H. Jones	M	p	a	a	
H. E. Avent	M	army			
Y.? A. Dennis	S	p	a	a	
Jo,n Laurance	S	army			
Tomas Laurance	S	p	a	a	
George Norris	S	dead			
W^{m} H. B. Cross	S	army			
Elbert M. Johson	S	dead			
Marshal Stephens	S	army			
Ferrill Stephens	S	a	army		
Ananias Stephens	S	a	a	a	
Alsey Murry	M	a	a	p	
W^{m} W. Cox	S	a	a	died	1861
John Mclemore	S	a	a	p	

NAME	STATE IN LIFE				NOTES
Isaac Newel	S	gmo?			removed informally
Soloman Peason	S	army			
Duncan Mclemore	S	withdrawn			
Bennet Newman	S	removed			
Tomas B. Buckanan	S	a	a	a	

NAME	STATE IN LIFE				NOTES
Zachariah Mann	M	a	a	a	P.? [T.?] B. July 1860
Neal Gunter	M	~~p~~	~~m~~	~~pp~~	
~~W[ms] Cross~~	M				
Wesley Buckanan	W				
Ellis Rollins	M	withdrawn			March 1861
James Booth	M	a	p	p	
Thomas Cotton	M	Died			

Buckhorn White Members – Females 1860

NAME	STATE IN LIFE				NOTES
Penny Rollins	M	a	a	a	
Jane Dennis	W	a	a	infirm	
Mary Mims	M	a	a	a	
Rebecca Cox	M	a	a	a	
Nancy Cross	M	a	a	a	
Ann Dennis	W	a	a	infirm	
Nancy Rollins	S	a	S	8	
Nancy E. Burt	M	a	a	p	
Ruth Holderfield	M	a	a	p	
Babby Cotton	S	a	a	a	
Sally A. Ragland	S	p	p	p	
Mary Ausley	M	a	a	a	
Penelope Buckanan	M	a	a	a	
Rebecca Rollins	W	a	a	a	Itinerancy?
Lucindy Rollins	S	a	a		~~Infirm~~
Jane Johnson	W	a	a		Infirm
Temperance Avent	M	a	a		
Eliza Cotton	W	a	p	p	
Winiford Cotton	M	a	a	a	

Buck Horn White Members Continued

NAME	STATE IN LIFE				NOTES
Rebecca Booth	W	a	a	a	
Mary Booth	M	a	p	p	
Caroline T. Rollins	S	p	p	p	
Mary Wicker	M	sane			
Mary G. Laurance	M	a	p	a	
Polly Buckanon	W	a	a	a	
Elizabeth Perkins	M	Dead 1862			August 18, 1862
Nancy Byram	S	a	a	a	
Grizzy A. Ausly	M	a	a	a	
Mary A. Avent	M	a	a	p	
Betsey E. ~~Rollins~~ Mims	M	a	a	a	
Nancy Patridge	S	a	p	a	
Crissa Cotton	M	a	a	p	
Nancy Sloane	W	a	a	p	
Emily Rollins [Weathers in pencil next to]	~~W~~ M	a		a	[**Ed. Note:** Appears to have remarried.]

NAME	STATE IN LIFE				NOTES
Lucy Wombles	M	a	a	a	
Lucinda Elkins	S	a	a	p	
Matilda Holt	M	Gone to the Christians			
Martha Holland	M	a	a	a	

NAME	STATE IN LIFE				NOTES
Martha Partridge	W	p	p	a	
Elizabeth Jones	M	a	p	a	
Mildred Pollard	M	Gone to the Christians			
Mary A. Rogers	M	a	died		
Sarah Stephens	S	Gone to the Christians			
Mary Hindsley	S	a	a	a	Transferred to Memphis
Mary Ragland [Rosser in pencil next to]	S	p	a	–	[**Ed. Note:** Appears to have married.]
Elizabeth Stephens	S	a	a	a	
Elizabeth Carpenter	M	a	a	p	
Matilda Booker	M	a	a	a	
Adaline Ragland	S	p	p	a	
Elizabeth Cross	M	a	a	a	
Sarah C. Barham	S	a	a	a	
Sarah R. Cotton	S	a	p	a	
Mary Abernathy	M	a	a	p	
Mary J. Wethers	M	a	a	a	
Elizabeth Carpenter	S	a	a	a	
Cabel Howard	M	a	a	a	
Laura H. Cross [Brown in pencil next to]	S	a	a	a	[**Ed. Note:** Appears to have married.]

Buck Horn White Members continued 1860

NAME	STATE IN LIFE				NOTES
Adaline Stephens					died 1863
Appiah Harding	M		gone		
Elizabeth Carpenter	M	a	a	a	
Sarah Upchurch	M	a	p	p	
Emeline Turlington	M	a	a	p	
Sarah A. Catten	M	a	p	a	
Adaline Buckhanan	M	a	p	p	
Julia Mims	S	p	p	p	
Malinda J. Stewart	S	a	a	a	
Dillia Byram	S	a	a	a	
Emily F. Rollins [Prince in pencil next to]	S	p	a	a	[**Ed. Note:** Appears to have married.]
Mariah Abbot	M		gone		
Elizabeth Lawrence	S	a	a	a	
Polly Pipkin	M	a	a	a	
Elizabeth Stephens	S	a	a	a	
~~Adaline Lawrence~~	M	a	a		mistake
Martha R. Stephens	S	a	a	a	
Lurana Stewart	M	a	a	a	infirm

NAME	STATE IN LIFE				NOTES
Lucy A. Hinesly	S	a	a	a	
Sarah J. Dennis [Harrington in pencil next to]	S	a	a	?	[**Ed. Note:** Appears to have married.]

Buck Horn White female members

NAME	STATE IN LIFE				NOTES
Eliza M. Wammack	S	a	a	a	
Mary C. Griffin	S	a	a	a	
Julia Ausley	M	a	a	a	
Angeline Catten [Carpenter in pencil next to]	S	p	a	a	[**Ed. Note:** Appears to have married.]
Sarah J. Catten	M	a	a	a	
Grizza ~~Ausley~~ Utley	M	a	a	a	
Laura J. S. Ausley	M	a	a	a	
Mary Byram	S	a	a	a	
Elizabeth F. Mims	S	a	a	p	
Emily Ragland	S	a	p	a	
Caroline Murra	M	a	a	a	
Martha Johnson	M	a	a	a	
Margaret Sloan	S	a	p	a	
Elizabeth McLemore	S	a	a	a	
Sarah J. Cross	S	a	a	p	
Mary L. Cross	S	a	p	a	
Lucy J. Utley	S	a	a	p	
Ester Ann Avent	S	a	a	a	
Elizabeth Ann McLemore	S	a	a	a	

Buck Horn White female members 1860

NAME	STATE IN LIFE				NOTES	
Sarah E. Ausley	M	a	p	a		
Adaline E. Catten	S	a	p	p		
Mary C. Stewart [Boothe in pencil next to]	S	a	a	a	[**Ed. Note:** Appears to have married.]	
Jane Booth	S	a	a	a		
Martha J. McLemore	S	a	a	a		
Martha Mann	M	probation July 1860			Probation July 1860	Received into full connection (sp?) September 8th 1861 [**Ed. Note:** overwrote month making it hard to read]
~~Germima~~ Milly Gunter	M	a	a	p	" " "	
Margaret Cathen	S	p	a	p	" " "	
Mary Ann Francis Pipkin	S	p	a	a	" " "	
~~Neal Gunter~~	M				" " "	
~~Zachariah Mann~~	M				" " "	
Penny Harrington	M	a	a	p	Transferred from Coker Bury January the 10th 1863	
William Harrington	S	army				
John Harrington	S	army				
Nancy Harrington	S	p	p	p		

NAME	STATE IN LIFE				NOTES
Mary Harrington	S	p	p	p	
Jacob Utley	M			p	

Buck Horn Color[e]d Members 1860
[**Ed. Note:** These names seem to sometimes be listed surname, forename vs. forename surname.]

NAME	STATE IN LIFE				NOTES
Avents Cindy		p	p		
Avents Pompey		dead			
Buckhanans Tom		p			
Buckhanans Jane		a			
Battles Winney		p			
Battles Patience		dead			
Crasses Jack		p			[**Ed. Note:** Crasses could be Crosses – hard-to-read handwriting.]
Crases Gerry		p			
Dennis Robert		p			
Dennis Sarah		a			
Nasher Ester		afflicted			
Princes Edward		p			
Raglands Jerry		a			
Raglands Peter		p			
Raglands Jennie		a	infirm		
Rollins Eliza		a			
Womacks Judy		infirm			
Lashleys Jane		a			

Penciled in on right hand page

NAME	STATE IN LIFE				NOTES
Calvin Boothe		p			
Anna Burt		a			
~~Nelson Boylin~~		p			
~~Betsy Boylen~~		p			
~~Eliza Boylen~~		a			
Cinthia Ragland		p			
Jim Ragland		p			
Mary Utley		p			
Marshal Bartram		a			
Lucy Buckanan		a			
Hester Perkins		a			
Henry Perkins		a			

Buckhorn Colo[r]od members continued 1860

NAME	STATE IN LIFE				NOTES
Nashes Candis		p			
Nashes Mary		a			
Marks Caty		a	old		
Markes Hannah		p			

NAME	STATE IN LIFE				NOTES
Markes Daniel		p			
Raglands Nancy		p			
Rollins Ginney		a			
Rollins Meritt		p			
Partrigs Candice		p			
Sloans Giltis		?			
Dennis ~~Gilla~~ Lilla		infirm			
Crasses George		withdrawn			
Crasses Handy		p			
~~Crasse Jorry~~		?			
Ausleys Mary		a			
Dennis Mary		a			
Womacks Mason		a			
Crasses Penney		a			

Buckhorn Colo[r]od members continued 1860

NAME	STATE IN LIFE				NOTES
Dennis Cherry		a			
Perkins Samson		withdrawn			
Baylands Tabby		a			
Baylands Nelson		p			
Raglands Mary		withdrawn			
Rassers Ann		p			
Battles Harriet		a			
Nashes Henderson		a			
Nashes Auson		p			
Nashes Henry		p			
Nashes Gaston		p			
Crasses Standord		a			
Crasses Hartwell		withdrawn			
Crasses Harriet		a			
Crasses Adebell		a			
Raglands Joe		withdrawn			
Raglands Babe		p			

Buckhorn Colo[r]od members continued 1860

NAME	STATE IN LIFE				NOTES
Raglands Robert		withdrawn			
Janes Ginny		withdrawn			
Harmans Jack		p			
Raglands Silvey		a on probation September 1860			Received into full connection September 8th 1861
Raglands Henry		p			
Mims Handy		p			
Partriges Tom		p			
Baylands Mary		a			withdrew 1862
Ausleys Gray		dead			
Crasses ~~Hisa~~ Liky		p			
Green Holleman		p	on probation June 9th 1861		
Eliza Ragland		p	” ” ”		

NAME	STATE IN LIFE				NOTES
Likey Crass		p		” ” ”	
Martha Rollins		p		” ” ”	
Martha Abarnatha		p		” ” ”	
Archy Marks		p			
John Battle		p			
Squire Cross		p			

On right of this page it says ...

Dear brethren:
Friday before each Quarterly Meeting is set apart as a day of Fasting & Prayer for the prosperity of our beloved Zion. Pray for us.
1863
W. H. Bobbitt P.E.
W. S. Chaffin P.C.
God is our refuge & strength

SCHOOL HISTORY – WAKE FOREST ACADEMY

Transcribed by Marie Cooke

[Source: *North Carolina Schools and Academies, 1790-1840, A Documentary History*, By Charles L. Coon; Raleigh, Edwards & Broughton Printing Company, State Printers and Binders, 1915, Pages 532-534.]

WAKE FOREST ACADEMY, 1823-31.
WAKE FOREST ACADEMY.

The Trustees of this Institution have the satisfaction of informing the public that they have employed as principal teacher Mr. Jas. **PHEELAN**, who comes highly recommended for his moral habits and literary attainments. The exercises will commence on the first day of February next. The terms are, twenty dollars *a year* for the Latin and Greek languages, and fifteen dollars for Arithmetic, English, etc. The classical course prescribed by the University of North Carolina will be followed here:

This Academy is situated fifteen miles north of Raleigh and within two miles of the Wake Forest Post-office, in one of the most pleasant, healthy and reputable districts of our country and which enjoyed an almost total exemption from disease during the last Year when sickness so generally prevailed elsewhere. Board can be had in good families for sixty dollars a year.

Samuel **ALSTON**.
Jan. 20, 1823. Calvin **JONES**.
–*Raleigh Register*, January 31, 1823.

WAKE FOREST ACADEMY.

The Teacher of this Institution respectfully informs the Trustees, Parents, Guardians, and the public at large, that the examination of the pupils in their various branches will take place on the day prescribed in the laws of school. He craves and desires the punctual attendance of all the Trustees on said day. The exercises will be resumed after the usual time of vacation. Friends from a distance will meet with acceptable accommodation near the Academy.
Wake Forest, June 8, 1826.
–*The Star*, June 9, 1826.

My Wake Forest Plantation.
FOR SALE.

It is 16 miles from Raleigh on the mail road to Oxford, and the nearest and most traveled road to Warrenton and Petersburg, 5 miles from Colonel **DONALDSON**'s works at the falls of Neuse, and in one of the best neighborhoods in the state, the Forest district containing three excellent schools, (one classical) and two well constructed and well filled meeting houses for Baptists and Methodists, and has a lawyer and a doctor. The inhabitants, without I believe a single exception, are sober, moral, and thriving in their circumstances, and not a few are educated and intelligent.

Calvin **JONES**.

–*Raleigh Register*, September 7, 1827.

WAKE FOREST SCHOOL.

I hereby inform my friends and others desirous of educating their children and wards, that the School near my residence will recommence on the first Monday of the ensuing year. Both sexes will be instructed in the various branches usually taught at Academies, by an experienced and competent teacher. Board can be procured in respectable families at a reasonable price; and the terms of tuition will be moderate. Wake Forest has always been considered as healthy as any place this side the mountains.

Those who may come from abroad, will be treated with kindness and attention; and every endeavor will be made to advance them in their studies.

Dec. 1, 1828. Calvin **JONES**.

–*Raleigh Register*, December 12, 1828.

WAKE FOREST FEMALE SCHOOL.

The Public are respectfully informed that a Seminary for the instruction of young Ladies will be opened at this place on the third Monday of July next, under the immediate direction of Mrs. **PHILLIPS**, who has had eighteen years experience as a Teacher at the North and in this State, and comes with the best testimonials of qualifications from Bishop **GRISWOLD** and other characters of high standing. Two very competent young Ladies are employed as Assistants.

The course of instruction will be that usually pursued, viz; Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, History, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy, Composition, Plain Needle Work and Embroidery, Drawing and Painting, and Music on the Piano.

The prices of Tuition for the Session of five months, will be; for the ordinary branches of an English Education $10 – Needle Work and Embroidery $5 – Drawing and Painting $5 – Music on the Piano $15, payable always in advance.

Board can be hand in my family in the same house with the teachers at thirty dollars per Session, where every proper attention will be paid to the comfort, morals and manners of the pupils.

The pure air and water, healthiness and good society of this place are too well known to require mention. That the location of this Seminary is in every respect proper, may be inferred from the fact that Wake Forest has for a number of years past supported excellent and prosperous schools.

Calvin **JONES**.

June 26, 1831.

–*Raleigh Register*, Thursday July 7, 1831.

INDEX

!Unknown

!Unknown
Burchit, 48

A

Abarnatha
Martha, 99
Abbot
Mariah, 95
Abernathy
Mary, 95
Adams
!Unknown, 27
Arris M., 57
D. L., 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83
D. R., 69
David C., 62, 67
David Theophilus, 62
J. Q., 59
James T., 66
Kennie L., 66
Richard Levnidas, 62
S. D., 42, 43, 44
William Archie, 62
Akins
James A., 62
John, 62
Alexander
Abraham, 67
Alford
G. B., 66
Green Haywood, 66
Allen
Chaney, 22, 27, 32, 36
Junius, 29
Viney, 22, 27
W. O., 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82
Alston
Alfred, 53
E. M., 77, 78
Ed. M., 75, 79, 80, 81
M. W., 77, 78
Samuel, 99
Anderson
Lucas, 58
Ansley
Bennett, 66
Norris Walter, 66
Thomas Bennett, 62
Arnold
Chesley, 57
J. D., 43
Jas. T., 57
John Wm., 59
W. H., 59
Wesly, 59
Wyatt M., 57
Arrington
Arthur, 46
Ashley
Bennette, 62
Atkins
R. E., 59
Atwater
Julia, 22, 27
Ausley
Crissa, 89
Gray, 98
Grizza, 96
James, 87
Julia, 96
Laura J. S., 96
Mary, 91, 94, 98
Polly, 87
Sally, 87
Sarah E., 96
Thomas, 87, 92
William, 90
Wm., 93
Ausly
Grizzy A., 94
Austin
Gabriel, 62
John A., 62, 67
Lemuel E., 62
Simon A., 62
Avant
Isaac W., 42
Avent
Alice, 91
Cindy, 97
Elizabeth, 89
Ester Ann, 96
Esther W. E., 88
H. E., 93
Henry, 89
Henry E., 62
I. W., 47
Isaac W., 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 88
Jacabina, 89
John, 64
John H., 88
Jon. F., 92
Joseph, 89
Joseph C., 89
Judeth, 88
Avent (Cont'd)
Leonidas Hillany, 62
Mary A., 94
Pompey, 90, 97
Sally, 90
Temperance, 88, 94
Avera
Thomas H., 27
Avery
Patsey, 37
Aycock
Sally, 27, 32, 36

B

Bain
Charles H. *See* Beine, Charles H.
D. W., 42, 44
Donald W., 44, 45, 46, 47
Baker
!Unknown, 30
Alanzo, 62
Benton, 62
Bryant, 62
Clem, 62
Geo. S., 43
George, 62
George S., 45
John Ealy, 62
Leonard, 62
Rufus E., 62
Ballentine
Delma S., 62
Edward H., 62
John C., 62
Ballinger
Allen S., 5
Mary A. Crawford, 5
Bane
D. W., 43
Barbee
Davis, 59
Donas, 61
E. W., 61
I. S., 59
P. B., 59
Virgil S., 59
W. C., 59
Barham
Sarah C., 95
Seabell, 90
Violet, 22, 27, 32, 36
Barker
Patsey, 22, 27, 32, 36
W. R., 82, 83
Barlow
Emily E., 27, 32, 36
Joseph, 22
Wm., 22
Bartram
Marshal, 97
Bashford
Rebecca, 32, 36
Bass
Tabby, 22, 27, 32
Battle
Harriet, 98
James P., 79, 80, 81, 82, 83
Jas. P., 77, 78
John, 99
Patience, 90, 97
Seabell, 90
Winney, 97
Winny, 90
Bayland
Mary, 98
Nelson, 98
Tabby, 98
Beaman
R. C., 42
Beasley
Betsey, 36
Elizabeth, 32
James Hurton, 66
Jessie, 57, 59
Joseph, 66
W. H., 59
William D., 57
Beckwith
Elisha, 36
Beine
Charles H., 59
Bell
Rebecca, 22, 27, 32
Bennett
Ausley, 92
Emma, 22, 27, 32, 36
Ken, 32
Kim, 22, 27, 65
Kin, 36
Bentz
H. G., 76
Betts
Andrew, 62
Joseph J., 62
Binie
J. H., 59
Birdsong
E. G., 82
Ed. G., 80, 81, 82, 83
Black
W. S., 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47

Blake
Bennett T., 45, 46, 47, 48
Bennett Taylor, 43
Ellis Gray, 43
Mary, 22, 27, 32
Mary Taylor, 43
Robert, 43
Blalock
Dred, 22, 27, 32, 36
Blount
Matilda, 22
Bobbitt
J. B., 42, 44, 47
J. H., 73
J. Hal., 79, 80, 81, 82
James H., 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83
Jas. H., 72
W. H., 74, 99
Will. H., 68
Bolding
Alphanzo, 62
James N., 62
Booker
Matilda, 90, 95
Boone
C. A., 61
W. H., 61
Booth
Calvin, 91
Caroline, 89
Elizabeth, 90
James, 88, 94
Jane, 96
Mary, 88, 94
Rebecca, 88, 94
Sally, 89
Boothe
Burnwell Henry, 62
Calvin, 97
James, 62
Mary, 96
Boshamer
A. A., 42, 45, 46, 47, 48
Boshammer
A. A., 42
Bowden
T. (?), 50
Bowers
Lucy, 27
Sim C., 59
W. T., 59
Boylan
Ailsey, 90
Betsey, 27, 32, 36
Celia, 91
Frances, 91
Henry, 91
Isaiah, 91
Mary Ann, 91
Peter, 91
Boylan (Cont'd)
Rebecca, 91
Wm., 83
Boylen
Betsy, 97
Eliza, 97
Boylin
Nelson, 97
Bradley
Augustus, 79, 80, 81, 82
Henry, 22, 27, 32, 36
Branson
L., 42
Branton
!Unknown, Mrs., 39
Braswell
Patsey, 22, 27, 32, 36
Robert F., 57
William, 57
Brazier
Betsey, 87
Brewer
James, 62
Willie L., 62
Brice
Adney, 36
Bright
Blue, 36
Bromell
J. G., 22, 27, 32, 36
Brooks
James Lynne, 66
John T., 66
Stephen G., 62, 66
William T., 62
Brown
Cornelius, 62
H. O., 59
Henry J., 22
John A., 62
L., 5
Laura, 95
Maria, 22, 27, 32, 36
Mattie A. Crawford, 5
Yancy, 59
Browning
T. J., 43
Bryant
J. B., 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74
Luke, 22, 27
Buchanon
Grizzy A., 88
Mary A., 88
Sion T., 89
Buckanan
Ethelbert, 87
Hiliard, 93
Jane, 91
Lucy, 91, 97
Penelope, 87, 94
Tomas B., 93
Wesley, 94
Buckannon
Wesley, 93
Buckanon
Louisa, 90
Polly, 88, 94
Wesley, 88
Buckhanan
Adaline, 95
Elbert, 92
Jane, 97
Tom, 97
Buckhannon
Hillaird, 90
Buffaloe
Biddy, 22, 27, 32, 36
Nancy, 32, 36
Nathan, 36
Buie
J. D., 44
John D., 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
Bumpas
R. F., 42
Bumpass
R. F., 42, 43
Burgess
A. B., 59
A. J., 59
Bud, 57
Fred, 57
J. E., 59
John, 57, 59
Matthew, 57
Sanders, 59
Sidney, 59
William, 59
Wm., 59
Burkhead
L. S., 42
Burnes
James H., 62
Spencer M., 62
Burt
Alfred C., 62
Anna, 97
Ephraim, 90
John H., 62, 89
Jon. H., 92
Joseph J., 62
Nancy E., 94
Peter, 91
Raymond A., 62
William Hardy, 62
Busbee
Jonathan, 53
Busby
Jonathan, 53
Butt
J. F., 44, 45, 46
Butts
Henry, 59
J. A., 59
M. E., 59
W. D., 59
Bynum
Nancy, 88
Byram
Dillia, 95
Mary, 96
Nancy, 94
Byrd
Charles W., 44, 45, 46, 47

C

Calvin
John, 57
John F., 57
Campbell
Barney C., 62
James B., 62
John W., 62
Carden
John E., 57
Paul C., 57
Carlton
Wm. D., 60
Carpenter
Alfred, 60
Angeline, 96
Elizabeth, 95
Martha, 88
Nathan, 93
W. H., 60
Wm., 60
Carr
John B., 81, 82, 83
Carroll
Berry, 23, 27, 32, 37
Cinda, 27, 32
Martha, 27
Carter
Eli, 62
Joseph R., 62
Junnis Frank, 62
Castelberry
A. L., 61
Ruffin, 61
Castleberry
Sally, 23, 27, 32, 37
Cathen
Margaret, 96
Catten
Adaline E., 96
Sarah A., 95
Sarah J., 96
Caudle
Marion, 23, 27, 32, 36
Chaffin
W. S., 99
Champion
!Unknown, 23
Eliza, 23
Mary, 23, 27
Nancy, 23

Chandler
James P., 57
P. Shepherd, 57
Chappell
Albert, 57
Lisa, 23, 27, 32, 37
Samuel, 57
William, 57
Chavens
Thomas, 58
Chavis
Cecily, 32
Charity, 23, 27, 32, 37
Cicily, 27
Milly, 23, 27, 32, 37
Wm., 23, 27, 32, 36
Clegg
W. P., 44
Clements
Charlie, 61
Henry, 61
W. G., 60
Cobb
Austin, 23, 27, 32, 37
Coggins
William, 56
Collins
Charlie Hilliard, 62
I. H., 62
Isham H., 62, 66
John Calvin, 62
Lucinda, 23, 27, 32, 37
Martin H., 66
Condon
Redmond, 62
Congden
G. C., 79, 80, 81, 82, 83
Congelton
John R., 80
Congleton
J. R., 72, 73
John R., 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 82, 83
Connor
Martha, 23, 27, 32, 37
Conyers
A., 32, 37
J., 32, 37
Cook
Merritt, 23, 27
Cooke
Merrett, 32, 37
Cooper
Benj., 24
Fanny, 23, 27, 32
Jacob M., 62
Matthew, 23, 27, 32, 36
S. S., 62
Sterling J., 62
Sterling S., 62
Cotten
Ann E., 88
John W., 89
Winney, 88
Cotton
A. Theo, 60
Adaline E. *See* Catten, Adaline E.
Angeline, 96, *See* Catten, Angeline
Avent, 88, 92
Babby, 87, 94
Bennett D., 62
Crissa, 94
Eliza, 94
H. J., 60
Henry J., 87
James, 88
James A., 62
Jas., 92
Jon W., 92
Martha, 88
Richard, 90, 93
Sara R., 95
Sarah J. *See* Catten, Sarah J.
Thomas, 94
William, 87
Winiford, 94
Council
Thomas A., 62
Thomas Claudius, 62
Cox
Adaline, 89
Edmond, 63, 87
Edmund, 92
Hector M., 57
Rebecca, 87, 94
W. A., 57
William, 88
Wm. W., 93
Cras
Gerry, 97
Crass
Adebell, 98
George, 98
Gilla, 98
Handy, 98
Harriet, 98
Hartwell, 98
Hisa, 98
Jack, 97
Likey, 99
Liky, 98
Penney, 98
Standord, 98
Crasse
Jerry, 98
Craven
Jeremiah F., 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
Crawford
Alonza J., 5
Archibald C., 5
Crawford (Cont'd)
James D., 5
James Daniel, 5
John Bemis, 5
John H., 5
John W., 5
Louisa Talbert Harris, 5
Lulu. *See* Horton, Lulu Crawford
Mary A. *See* Ballinger, Mary A. Crawford
Mattie A. *See* Brown, Mattie A. Crawford
Patience A. Stevens, 5
Sarah. *See* Stanley, Sarah Crawford
William W., 5
Crawley
Mary, 23, 27
Cross
Adebell. *See* Crass, Adebell
Alvin, 67, 92
Alvin J. Davis, 62
Alvin P., 62
Alvine, 89
Chany, 90
Charles, 23, 27
Elizabeth, 95
Frank Edward, 67
George, 91, *See* Crass, George
Gerry. *See* Cras, Gerry
Gilla. *See* Crass, Gilla
Handy, 91, *See* Crass, Handy
Harriet. *See* Crass, Harriet
Hartwell. *See* Crass, Hartwell
Hisa. *See* Crass, Hisa
Jack, 90, *See* Crass, Jack
Jerry, 91, *See* Crasse, Jerry
Laura H., 90, 95
Likey. *See* Crass, Likey
Liky. *See* Crass, Liky
Mary L., 96
Nancy, 87, 94
Penney. *See* Crass, Penney
Sarah J., 96
Squire, 90, 99
Standord. *See* Crass, Standord
Stanford, 91
Thomas, 87, 92
Williams, 87
Wm. H. B., 93
Wms., 93, 94
Culbreth
B. B., 42, 43
D., 43
Daniel, 44, 45, 46, 47
Cuninggim
L. W., 45
Cuninggin
W. L., 44
Cunninggim
W. L., 44, 45
Curtis
Emily, 23, 27, 32, 37
Cutchin
W. T., 43

D

Dale
Arthur, 28
Daniel
Elizabeth, 23, 27, 32, 37
Davis
John E., 80, 81
Martha, 23, 28, 32, 37
Mary, 32, 37
W. S., 47
Wm. S., 47
Dean
Ruth, 87
Dennis
Ann, 94
Cherry, 98
Elisha, 87
James D., 62
James H., 62
Jane, 87, 94
Joseph, 62
Lilla, 98
Mary, 98
Mary Ann, 89
Robert, 90, 97
Robt. A., 62
Sarah, 90, 97
Sarah J., 96
Sylla, 91
William P., 87
Wm. P., 92
Y.? A., 93
Denniss
Ann, 87
Dew
Josiah, 28
Lucy, 23, 27, 32, 37
Dewar
Ben, 91
Dickens
Andrew J., 66
Robert M., 66
Dillard
Henry A., 57
William, 57
Dixon
Benjamin F., 47

Dodd
Jno., 37
Donaldson
!Unknown, Col., 100
Dones
John, 62
Wm. Henry, 62
Dou__
Peler, 92
Doub
W. C., 42
Dozier
Sam'l B., 45
Samuel B., 42, 46, 47, 48
Driver
George W., 62
Wesley, 62
Wm. H., 62
Dudley
Edward, 32
Duke
Charlie L., 57
R. A., 57
Duncan
Bery, 61
H. L., 61
Dunn
Amy, 23, 27, 32, 37
Bennett, 60, 61
Bolin, 23, 28, 32, 37
David, 60
Edith, 23, 28
J. B., 74
Joanna, 28, 32, 37
Nath'l, 53
Wm., 37
Dunne
Nathaniel, 53
Dunstan
Hogan, 28
Dupree
J. L., 60
O. P., 60
Durant
Charles O., 44, 45, 46
DuRant
Charles O., 47
Durham
Mary, 23

E

Earp
Alsey, 63, 66
Corneilous B., 66
Dicey, 23, 28, 33, 37
James H., 63
James Oscar, 63
Edmond
Thomas, 83
Edmonds
W. H., 60
Edwards
C. E., 60
F. A., 60
Henry S., 63
J. J., 60
James Marcellus, 63
Otis J., 63
Quinton, 63
Steth, 63
Tempy, 23, 28, 33, 37
W. H., 60
Elkins
Lucinda, 89, 95
Ellington
Thomas S., 45, 46, 47
Ellis
Bud, 61
E. M., 60
Hent, 61
Nathaniel, 60
Emory
Jane, 23
Jubal, 28
Ennis
James H., 63
Joseph W., 63
Enscore
Pleasant, 23
Evans
Helen, 28

F

Fadget
Isaac, 23, 28, 33, 37
Falls
W. O., 81
Farmer
Coy J., 60
Jackson, 60
Farrar
Gaston, 92
Obediah, 89
Farror
Sarah, 89
Faulkner
Isaac, 28
Silas, 23
Fentress
Herbert L., 69
Ferrell
C. F., 60
Charlie, 57
Gaston, 57
I. I., 22
J. J., 27, 31, 32, 36
M. S., 60
Marion, 57
Field
Isham, 28
Finlayson
J. T., 42, 43
Fitzgerald
Nancy, 37
Fleming
Peggy, 33, 37
Ford
C. M., 63
James B., 63
W. P., 60
Fordham
C. C., 82
Christopher C., 82, 83
Fort
Jere, 23, 28, 33, 37
Fowler
Elizabeth, 23, 28, 33, 37
Frazier
Sally, 23
Fuguay
David C., 63, 66
David H., 63
Jasper, 66
Fuller
F. T., 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83

G

Gaddie
William, 89
Gales
Seaton, 5
Galloway
R., 82
Rawley, 83
Garrett
B. H., 74
Gattis
Wm., 93
Gay
James E., 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
George
Charlie, 57
Presley, 57, 60
Ricard, 57
Wiley, 60
Willie, 57
Gibbs
J. T., 42, 47
John T., 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
Gibson
J. K., 60
Gilbert
Elisha Allen, 63
John, 63
Giles
Marcus D., 45, 46, 47
Gill
Abram, 28, 33
David, 24, 28, 33, 37
Tom, 37
Gilmore
Doctor Miles, 63
Thomas, 63
William, 63
Giltis
Sloan, 98
Glenn
Pleasant, 24, 28, 33, 37
Gooch
Eliza, 24
Goodwin
A. W., 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 83
Andrew W., 73
C. B., 60
Carlton H., 63
F. Haywood, 63
Fernando K., 63
Hilliard, 60
Jefferson, 63
John L., 63
Mary, 87
O. E., 60
Grady
Martha, 24, 28, 33, 37
Graham
F. R., 82
Frank R., 83
Graves
Wm. L., 43
Gray
R. T., 42
Green
A. B., 48
C. J., 60
G. A., 60
Jack, 33, 37
W. F., 44
Greene
W. F., 42
Greening
Philip, 45, 46, 47
Griffin
Abel, 93
Jackson, 93
James Anderson, 63
John R., 63
Major, 63
Mary C., 96
Part Erastus, 63
Wm. J., 93
Griffis
John, 53
Griffon
Abel, 93
Grissom
Eugene, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82
R. G., 78

Grissom (Cont'd)
Robert G., 75, 76, 79, 80, 81, 83
Robt. G., 77
Griswold
!Unknown, Bishop, 100
Groome
P. L., 46
Gunter
Elisha B., 63
Germima, 96
Millard S., 63
Milly, 96
Neal, 94, 96
Guy
Hansel, 24, 28, 33, 37

H

Hackney
George, 28, 33, 37
Haley
Wiley, 57
Wm. H., 57
Hall
J. G., 72
John H., 44, 45, 46, 47
Haly
William, 59
Hamilton
Andrew C., 63
Andrew J., 63
James Calvin, 66
Willis G., 63
Willis Green, 66
Harding
Appiah, 95
Hare
James D., 63
John, 63
John Marshall, 63
Norman Edgar, 63
Sidney D., 63
Stephen W., 63
Harman
Jack, 98
Harp
Jane, 28, 33
Joanna, 33
Harrington
John, 96
Mary, 97
Nancy, 96
Penny, 96
Sarah, 96
William, 96
Harris
Ann, 33
Britton, 23, 28, 33, 37
Clara, 38
Louisa Talbert. *See* Crawford, Louisa Talbert Harris
Harris (Cont'd)
Martha, 24, 28, 33, 37
W. N., 42
Harrison
J. O., 22, 27, 32, 36
Ransom, 24, 28, 33, 37
S. D., 22, 24, 28
Starling, 23, 28, 33, 37
Violet, 23, 28, 33, 37
Hart
George P., 79
Harward
Joe, 60
R. B., 60
W. B., 60
W. H., 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83
Harwood
Briggs, 60
Harword
Rod, 60
Hatch
!Unknown, Mrs., 23, 28
Mary, 37
Haynes
E. D., 24
Hays
John W., 45
Haywood
!Unknown. *See* Williams & Haywood
Hannah, 33, 37
Siree, 23, 28, 33, 37
Heart
F. H., 70
Heartsfield
George, 24, 28, 33, 37
Heartt
F. H., 68, 69, 70, 71
F. T., 72
Hedgepeth
Sally, 23, 33
Hedgpeth
Sally, 28, 37
Heflin
G. J., 74
Hendon
Isham, 23, 28, 33, 37
Hendren
L. L., 42
Herndon
J. B., 60
Mathew, 60
Hester
B. B., 42, 43, 44
W. S., 44
Hicks
H. T., 73, 82
Henry T., 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83
Hicks (Cont'd)
Joe, 24, 28, 33, 38
Malinda, 24, 28, 33, 38
High
Jos. R., 60
Jos. S., 60
Hight
Susan, 90
Hill
I. H., 45, 46, 47, 48
Maggie, 28
Hindsley
Mary, 95
Hinesly
Harriet, 88
Lucy A., 96
Mary, 89
Holden
L. J., 42
Holder
Barna B., 44, 45, 46, 47
Johnetta, 28, 33, 38
Holderfield
!Unknown, Mrs., 24, 28
Danl., 33
Ruth, 94
Holding
Rilda, 38
Holland
Fanny, 23, 28, 33, 37
Martha, 89, 95
Merit, 93
Merriman, 63
Merrit, 89
Robert Monroe, 63
Simpson W., 63
Theophilus A., 63
William, 63
Wm. H., 63
Holleman
Alman, 67
Betsey, 88
Green, 98
Horbart, 67
James A., 63
John A., 63
Joseph, 63
Junius D., 63
Saml. Bartley, 63
Thomas B., 63
Washington L., 63
William, 63
Young A., 63
Holloway
Cato, 23, 28, 33, 37
Graham H., 66
Isaac, 33, 38
Jas., 57
John, 66
Holt
Albert, 63
Alexander, 63
Anderson, 63, 64
Holt (Cont'd)
Andrew J., 63
Caswell, 63
Caswell M., 63
Gaston J., 63
Lonnie P., 63
Matilda, 95
Napolean Otis, 63
Thomas Burton, 63
Honeycutt
James D., 63
Oscar J., 63
Sophia, 24, 38
Wesley W., 63
William Wesley, 63
Hood
Caswell, 64, 67
Riddick, 38
Hopson
Alvis, 57
John, 57
Polly, 23, 33, 38
Horne
S. R., 60
Horton
Burwell, 23, 28, 33
Lulu Crawford, 5
Rufus, 5
House
Jas., 57
Julius E., 57
Sidney C., 57
Willie, 50
Howard
Cabel, 95
Howell
E. V., 77, 78
Howland
E., 43
Edward, 44, 45, 46, 47
Hudson
Hinton, 48
Hunt
J. P., 44
Hunter
A., 38, 39
A. B., 72, 73, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83
B. W., 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83
Buxton W., 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82
Candia, 38
Candis, 24
Hurst
Asa, 60, 61
C. W., 61
G. W., 60

I

Ivey
Nat, 33
Nath., 38
Shade, 28, 33, 38

J

Jackson
Goodwin, 59
J. W., 47, 48
Jane
Ginny, 98
Jarman
David, 64
William A., 64
Jeffreys
Charles, 24, 29, 33, 38
Jenkins
Elizabeth, 38
W. H. P., 47
Jinks
R. H., 24
John
R. B., 46
Johnson
!Unknown. *See* Lee, Johnson & Co.
Alfred M., 64
Barney, 63
Charley Fred, 64
D. C., 45, 46, 47, 48
David Exum, 63
Elbert M.. *See* Johson, Elbert M.
J. I., 82
J. T., 60
James, 70
James I., 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83
Jane, 88, 94
Jas. I, 68
Jas. I., 68, 69, 70, 75, 76, 77, 78
John, 60
Junis, 67
Martha, 96
Obed, 24
P. W., 72, 73, 74
Paschal, 64, 67
Robt., 64
W. S., 45, 46
William, 63
Willie Lonnie, 64
Johson
Elbert M., 93
Jolly
Patsey, 24
Jones
Adolphus Augustus, 64
Alsey H., 66
Jones (Cont'd)
Archibald H., 93
Calvin, 99, 100
E. Barney, 66
Eldridge B., 64
Eliza, 29
Elizabeth, 24, 29, 33, 38, 95
Etheldred, 64
Ethelridge, 64
Francis Maroon, 64
Gaston M., 63
Gilley, 33
Gilly, 24, 28
H., 93
J. L., 60
J. Madison, 64
James, 24, 28, 33, 38, 64
James Henry, 64
James M., 64
James Wesley, 64
John, 63, 64
John Fabius, 63
John W., 43
Josiah, 60
Louisa, 33
Lucius W., 64
Malpa, 64
S., 32
Sidney W., 60
Thomas O., 64
Tom, 34
W. H., 33
W. N., 60
Walter B., 63
William A., 63
William B., 63
William H., 63
William I., 64
William M., 64
Willie F., 64
Jordan
H. T., 42
Judd
Dallas P., 63
James D., 63
Jurney
Nathaniel M., 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
Justice
Calvin, 24, 28, 33, 38
Mary, 28

K

Keith
Bedy, 24, 29, 33, 38
G. A., 27, 32, 36, 40
George A., 22
Kelly
Nancy, 24, 29, 33, 38
Thomas, 24, 29, 34, 38
Kendall
J. T., 43
King
A. B., 59
Andrew B., 59
Andrew V., 59
Ben, 59
Benjamin, 57
Benjamine C., 59
Elbert, 24
Henry, 24, 29, 33, 38
Henry W., 57
Henry, Mrs., 24, 29, 33, 38
J. A., 82
J. W., 59
James, 57
James M., 57
Jas., 57
Jas. A., 57
Jno. A., 82
Joe D., 59
John, 57, 59
John A., 82
John W., 57
Jon. W., 59
Leroy R., 60
Lewis, 57
Lorenzo D., 57
O. G., 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83
Soloman, 57
W. A., 59
W. H., 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82
Wiley B., 59
William, 77
William E., 57, 59
William H., 57, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83
William L., 57
Wm. A., 83
Kirks
Mary, 24, 29, 38
Kline
Jacob, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 74
Knight
Mary, 24, 29, 33

L

Laffoon
James, 24, 38
Lane
Wiley, 24, 29, 34, 38
Lang
Nicholas T., 76, 77
Lankford
W. C., 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83
Lashley
Jane, 91, 97
Lassiter
Elizabeth, 29
Laurance
Anderson, 93
Jon., 93
Mary G., 94
Theopheilus, 92
Tomas, 93
Wm. A., 93
Lawrence
Adaline, 95
Cary, 88
Elizabeth, 95
Lucy, 24, 29, 34, 38
Mary G., 88
Sarah, 90
Theophilus, 88
Laws
George, 24, 29, 34, 38
Leary
Eugene A., 57
Lee
!Unknown. *See* Pescud, Lee & Co.
A. S., 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78
Addison S., 69, 70, 71, 75
Addison Sherwood, 80
Jacob A., 44, 45, 46, 47
Levicey, 29, 34, 38
Levicy?, 24
Stephen, 24
Lee, Johnson & Co., 80
Lewter
Daniel, 24
Danl., 24
Ligon
Candis, 24
Elisey, 29
Elsey, 34
Esley, 38
Lloyd
Isham, 24, 29, 34, 38
Sarah, 29
Sarah Jane, 24, 34, 38
Locust
Anderson, 24, 29, 34, 38
Lodge
W. A., 82
William, 74
William A., 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83
Wm. A., 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73

Loftin
John, 56
John K., 56
Sarah, 56
Lorbacher
P. P., 68, 69, 70
Paul P., 69, 70
Lowe
Hezekia, 29
Hezekiah, 24, 38
Hezikiah, 34
Susan, 34
Lucus
Anderson, 57
Martin, 57
Will, 57
Lumley
Grizzy, 24, 29, 34, 38
Lumley (?)
B. L., 50
Luther
Lucy, 88
Malinda, 89
Martha, 87
Nancy, 89
Susannah, 89
Thomas, 89, 93
Lynch
!Unknown, Mrs., 36
James, 64
James Hester, 67
William W. A., 64
Lynn
Alphonzo B., 57

M

Mabry
William A., 80, 81, 82
MacRae
J. Y., 74, 82
John Y., 69, 70, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83
Maddox
Semantha, 88
Magnin
Albert, 38
Magnum
A., 34
Malloby
Susan, 25, 29, 34, 38
Maly
Jinny, 29
Mangum
J. S., 22
Joe, 24, 25, 29, 34, 38
Sally, 24
Sally B., 25, 29
Susan B., 34
Manly
Jinny, 24, 34
Mann
Augustus T., 64
James E., 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
Jerry, 64
L. C., 64
Marshall B., 64
Martha, 96
Silas, 93
Turner J., 64
Zachariah, 94, 96
Marcom
B. H., 60
C. R., 60
George R., 58
Green, 29
H. C., 60
Henderson, 66
I. D., 60
James A., Jr., 58
James C., 64
James D., 64
Jas. A., 58
Jas. A., Sr., 58
Jos. C., 60
Julius E., 58
Madison, 58
Saml. C., 58
Samul C., 58
Stephen P., 58
W. T., 60
W. Y., 60
William Cary, 66
Marcum
Francis H., 59
Madison, 59
Mason, 58
Mark
Betsy, 91
Caty, 91, 97
Daniel, 91, 98
Hannah, 91, 97
Tom, 90
Markes
Richard S., 88
Markham
Green, 34, 38
Marks
Archy, 99
James Lattie, 64
John Mack, 64
Mik, 64
Nichodemus, 64
Nicholas, 64
Nicolas, 89
Richard R., 64
Marshall
Sally, 25, 29, 34, 38
Martin
J. B., 45, 46
Massey
J. P., 27, 29, 32
Jno. P., 36, 40
John P., 22, 64
Joseph E., 64
Polly, 24, 29, 34, 38
Mathews
James E., 64
Matthews
Andrew J., 64
Henry, 64
James, 64
William, 64
William Raldy, 67
May
Joseph T., 58
Thomas H., 58
W. A., 79, 80, 81
William A., 81, 82
Maynard
Brickley, 58
C. F., 60
Ed B., 60
Eddie, 60, 61
Henry, 61
J. G., 60
J. R., 60
Jas., 60
Sidney, 61
W. C., 60
W. H., 61
W. M. J., 60
Whiley, 59
William Quinton, 64
McClenahan
W. A., 79, 80, 81, 83
McCullen
Alpheus, 44, 45, 46, 47
McCullers
Lucinda, 34, 38
McDowell
S. A., 5
McGee
J. W., Jr., 78, 79, 81, 82, 83
McGhee
Charlie, 60
Chas. M., 58
Henry, 60
Jas. C., 58
W. P., 60
W. T., 60
McKee
William N., 64
Mclemore
Duncan, 93
John, 93
McLemore
Eliabeth, 96
Elizabeth Ann, 96
Martha J., 96
McMinn
J. M., 71
McRae
John Y., 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 82
Meachum
Bunch, 29
Medlin
Allen, 64
Eliza, 38
Elvira, 34
John C., 64, 67
Lucy, 29, 34, 38
Merrett
W. H., 60
Merritt
Sue, 24
Mial
Millard, 46
Mims
Betsey E., 94
Elizabeth F., 96
Handy, 98
James H., 87
Jas. W., 92
Julia, 95
Mary, 87, 94
Thomas Y., 93
Mitchell
Bunch, 25, 34
Malinda, 38
Mitchener
J. A., 82
Jno. A., 83
Monneyham
D. Ann, 34
Montague
G. B., 72, 73, 74, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83
Geo. B., 75, 76, 77, 78
Moore
!Unknown, 27
Addie Fleming, 67
Charlie, 64
J. P., 45, 46, 47, 48
W. H., 42
Morgan
L. M., 60
Lem W., 57
Moring
Charlie P., 59
Morning
J. H., 60
Jas., 59
John J., 58
Marcelles F., 59
P. C., 59
Peyton C., 58
Sidney P., 58
Morris
A. J., 60
Sally, 24, 29, 34, 38
Moss
Crawford, 22
Murphrey
J. Boyd, 63

Murra
Caroline, 96
Murray
Alsey, 64
Joseph G., 64
Julius S., 64
Murry
Alsey, 93
Myatt
Dilsey, 29

N

Nash
Auson, 98
Candace, 91
Candis, 97
Ester. *See* Nasher, Ester
Esther, 91
Henderson, 98
Henry, 98
John Wade, 67
Joseph, 67
L. L., 42, 43, 47
Leonidas L., 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
Mary, 91, 97
Richard, 90
Nasher
Ester, 97
Henderson, 98
Newcomb
B. R., 45, 46, 47, 48
Newel
Isaac, 93
Newman
Bennet, 93
Nichols
Doc, 29
Nicholson
D. B., 86
H. G., 82, 83
James L., 48
Jas. L., 46, 47
Jos. L., 45
Nipper
Alanzo L., 58
J. D., 39
William, 58
Nixon
T. F., 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83
Thomas F., 73, 74, 75
Norman
Alfred, 45, 46, 47, 48
W. C., 42, 44, 45, 46
Norment
Thomas A., 81, 82
Norris
David Cleveland, 67
Elbert, 64, 67
Frank M., 64
George, 93
Norris (Cont'd)
Harry Vernon, 64
Harvey V., 64
Henry W., 64
Henry Wayland, 64
Jesse A., 64
John H., 64
Joseph J., 64
Needham M., 64
Saml., 93
Samuel, 64, 89
Utley, 66
Walter L., 64
North
W. B., 43
Norwood
Alfred, 25, 29, 34, 38
Nutt
E. D., 61
John A., 61
W. F., 61
W. R., 61

O

O'Neal
Polly, 25
Oakley
Jane, 39
Ogdon's Line, 53
Oglesby
Geo. A., 43
George A., 44, 45, 46, 47
Oldham
Sidney W., 64
William E., 64
Olive
Anderson, 64
Benton, 25, 29, 34, 39
Frankey, 25, 29, 34
Franky, 39
Isham, 64
John, 64
John T., 64
John Wesley, 64
Rufus Jackson, 64
Sally, 25, 29, 34, 39
Wm. B., Sr., 64
Oliver
William Brinkley, 64
O'neal
Polly, 29, 34, 39
O'Neal
J. R., 22
Outlaw
Elijah, 39

P

Pace
Jno., 25, 29
Page
C. E., 61
Calvin, 61
Caswell, 65
Claudius M., 65
Columbus, 61
Edward, 58
J. N., 61
M. K., 61
M. W., 61
Obediah, 58
Oscar, 59
Tyrrell, 30
W. L., 61
Walter E., 59
Palmer
Tot, 30, 34
Tot^{r}, 39
Paramour
Jos., 25, 29, 39
Parker
Adolphus H., 58
Dudley H., 58
F. W., 80, 81, 82, 83
Isaac, 25, 30, 34, 39
Isaac, Mrs., 25, 30, 34, 39
John W., 58
John W., Jr., 58
Parmour
Jas., 34
Parrish
Edith, 25, 29, 34, 39
Elizabeth, 25, 29, 34, 39
Paul, 25, 30, 34, 39
Partige
Tom, 98
Partridge
Adeline. *See* Patridge, Adeline
Candace, 91
Candice. *See* Partrig, Candice
Ephraim. *See* Patridge, Ephraim
Handy, 91
Isabella, 88
Martha, 89, 95
Nancy, 89, *See* Patridge, Nancy
Tom. *See* Partige, Tom
Partrig
Candice, 98
Patridge
Adeline, 91
Ephraim, 91
Nancy, 94
Patteson
Mary H., 89
Pearsall
J. R., 75, 76, 77, 78
Pearson
Wm., 93
Peason
Soloman, 93
Pegram
George W., 92, *See* Pogram, George W.
Stephen, 87
Peirce
Donnie, 65
Pennington
Charles, 58, 59
Charlie, 61
Charlie M., 58
Earnis E., 59
H. T., 61
William H., 58
Wilson M., 58
Penny
W. A., 61
Perkin
Fanny, 91
Perkins
Elizabeth, 88, 94
Henry, 97
Hester, 97
James, 88
Samson, 98
Perrry
Isham, 25
Perry
A. B., 61
B. A., 22
Carrey, 34
H. A., 61
Isham, 29, 34, 39
Kemble, 61
W. R., 22
Pescud
J. S., 82
John, 68
John S., 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83
Pescud, Lee & Co., 80
Pheelan
Jas., 99
Phillips
!Unknown, Mrs., 100
B. C., 44
Pierce
Donnie. *See* Peirce, Donnie
William, 65
Pipkin
Mary Ann Francis, 96
Polly, 95
Pitman
Arch'd, 29
Archd., 34
Pleasants
W. A., 61
Pleasents
B. S., 61

Pogram
George W., 87
Polk
Thomas, 67
Pollard
Elizabeth, 25, 29, 34, 39
James R., 64
Jas. W., 58
John, 58, 59
John Saml. J., 65
M. M., 59
Mildred, 89, 95
Robert, 64
Robt. A., 65
Robt. L., 65
Thomas, 58
Pool
Lewis, 25, 29
Poole
Lewis, 34, 39
Theo., 39
Theodore W., 76
Pope
Albert S., 65
Erskine, 47
James F., 65
James H., 65
Porch
Tempy, 25
Potts
Matilda, 30, 34, 39
Powell
Alanzo D., 65
Cary D., 65
Dempsey F., 65
Jacob Erastus, 65
James M., 64
Jinny, 30, 34, 39
Rufus R., 64
Thaddus W., 65
Walter Hendricks, 67
Wiley, 64, 65
Wilie, 67
William, 64
William D., 65
Price
David, 66
William L., 66
Prince
Andrew J., 65
David Erastus, 65
Edward, 90, 97
Emily, 95
Henderson, 65
James Wiley, 65
Ruffin, 87, 92
Prior
J. L., 79, 80, 81, 82, 83
Jackson L., 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82
Privett
J. A., 61
Privitt
G. A., 61
Proctor
O. K., 61
W. W. H., 61
Pugh
J. A., 61
J. L., 61
J. M., 61
Purdue
Sophia, 25, 29, 34, 39
Purefoy
J. W., 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 83
Pyles
Sally, 25, 29, 34, 39

R

Ragland
Adaline, 95
Andrew, 91
Babe, 98
Cinthia, 97
Edy, 91
Elbert F., 93
Elbert T., 89
Eliza, 98
Elizabeth S., 89
Emily, 96
Green, 91
Henry, 98
James H., 89
Jane, 87
Jennie, 97
Jerry, 90, 97
Jim, 97
Jinny, 90
Joe, 98
Mary, 90, 95, 98
Nancy, 91, 98
Peter, 25, 30, 35, 39, 90, 97
Polly, 87
Rachel, 90
Robert, 98
Sally A., 87, 94
Sarah, 89
Silvey, 98
Thomas, 87, 92
Randall
James W., 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
Rasser
Ann, 98
Ray
!Unknown, Mrs., 25
J. B., 25
Lewis, 30, 35, 39
W. D., 30, 34, 39
Redford
R. C., 44
Reid
F. L., 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
Renn
George A., 82, 83
Rhodes
Harrison, 35, 39
James M., 42
Rich
Charlie Z., 59
James, 58
Robert, 58
Thomas, 58
Zacharia, 59
Zack, 58
Richardson
Jim, 30, 35, 39
Ricks
Priscilla, 30, 35, 39
Riddle
J. F., 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82
J. Fletcher, 74
Riggan
Sally, 25
Riggsbee
C., 61
D. B., 61
H. B., 61
Roberts
Burwell, 25, 30, 35, 39
G. P., 61
P., 61
Robertson
Heze Kiah, 58
Rachael, 30
Rachell, 35
T. C., 25
Rochell
Rebecca, 25
Tamar, 25
Rochelle
Rebecca, 30, 35, 39
Tamar, 30, 35, 39
Rogers
B. C., 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82
Berry C., 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83
M., 38
Marcon, 34
Mariam, 30
Mary, 24, 33
Mary A., 95
S. H., 73, 76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 83
Sion H., 72, 73, 74
Viney, 25
Rollin
Eliza, 90, 97
Jinny, 91
Merritt, 91
Rollins
Betsey, 87, 88
Betsey E., 94
Caroline, 88
Caroline T., 94
Eliza, 88
Elizabeth, 89
Ellis, 87, 94
Emily, 89, 94
Emily F., 95
Ginney, 98
Henry, 89
Lucinda, 88
Lucindy, 94
Martha, 99
Meritt, 98
Nancy, 87, 94
Nancy E., 87
Penny, 87, 94
Rebecca, 88, 94
Thos. Benton, 65
Wyatt P., 93
Rone
William S., 44, 45, 46, 47
Wm. S., 42, 43
Ross
Alsie, 58
Jas., 58
Rosser
Mary, 95
Rottenberry
Fred, 25, 35, 39
Fred., 30
Rowland
Fanny, 35, 39

S

Sanderford
!Unknown, 35
Louisa, 25, 35
Louise, 30
Sanders
Jere, 25, 30, 35, 39
John F., 5
Mary A., 30, 35, 39
Paul P., 59
R. H., 59
Simeon, 25
Simon, 30, 35
Sandford
James, 65
Sandy
George Franklin, 65
James, 65
John A., 65
Murray, 65
Sanford
John D., 65
Jonathan, 45, 46, 47
Sartin
Wm. B., 93

Saunders
Richard, 80
Schall
Francis, 67
Sebastian, 67
Schmidt
H. A., 83
Scott
Guilford, 25, 30, 35, 39
J. W., 59
Wm. B., 58
Scruggs
L. A., 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83
Seagraves
Isham, 25, 30, 35, 39
Searls
Chesley, 61
M. P., 61
Sears
B. F., 61
B. G., 61
H. C., 61
M. T., 61
W. G., 61
Segraves
Calvin, 66
Wayland, 66
Segroves
Calvin, 65
Cary C., 65
Eddie J., 65
Emory, 65
James, 65
John A., 65
Richard Alsey, 65
Senter
Avin D., 65
Etheldridge Delmore, 65
Jno. Wm., 65
William H., 65
Sewart
Lurana, 95
Sexton
C. H., 75, 76, 77
J. A., 39
Shaw
Clem C., 65
Jacob, 39
Mack, 25, 30, 35, 39
Wm. Frank, 65
Shell
L., 42
Shemwell
Alexr., 56
Shepard
Patsey, 25, 30, 35, 39
Simpson
Robert, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83
Robt., 73, 77, 78
W., 69, 70, 71, 72
Simpson (Cont'd)
William, 68, 69, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83
William F., 73, 74
Wm., 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 77, 78
Slater
Rob L., 59
Rufus, 59
Sloan
Gillis, 91
Jane, 90
Margaret, 96
Nancy, 89
Robert, 89
Sloane
Nancy, 94
Smith
Betsey, 25, 30, 35
Clater W., 44
Clayter W., 45, 46, 47
Frank T., 74
John, 65
Leah, 25, 30
Magnus D., 58
Martha, 35, 39
Mary A., 25
Mike, 65
Muray, 58
Orphan, 30, 35, 39
Orphey, 25
Richard, 50
Thos. Franklin, 65
Thos. H., 61
Urias Alfred, 65
W. A., 45, 46, 47, 48
W. B., 59
William, 66
William E., 65
William J., 65
William M., 59
William R., 58
Solomon
Amos, 25, 30, 35, 39
Amos, Mrs., 25, 30, 35, 39
King, 58
Sorrell
Alvis J., 58
Cynthia, 25, 30, 35, 39
Ed. L., 59
Elizabeth, 39
Jacob, 58
John, 58
John P., 58
Julius J., 58
Lotte, 25, 30
Lynn, 58
Martha, 39
Mary, 25, 30, 35, 39
Matthew, 65
Matthew C., 65
Norman B., 59
Southerland
T. R., 82
Spence
Charlie F., 65
Geo. W., 65
Joseph Elman, 65
Theophilus, 65
Sprague
John F., 74
St. Clair
J., 86
J. T., 86
Stallings
James A., 45, 46
Stamey
Enoch L., 46, 47
Stanley
Nathan, 5
Sarah Crawford, 5
Stedman
J. P., 68, 69, 70, 71, 72
John P., 69, 70, 71, 72, 73
Stein
Elizabeth, 30, 35, 39
Stephens
Adaline, 95
Alsey Jefferson, 65
Ananias, 93
Bennett Clennie, 67
Crafford, 65
Crofford, 65
Elizabeth, 95
Elizabeth A., 90
Ferrill, 93
Fred, 65
Hopkin, 35
James, 65, 67
James Lennie, 67
Jas. A., 93
John A., 90
John Sidney, 65
John T., 65
Jon A., 93
M. G., 65
Mack G., 65
Mack H., 65
Marshal, 93
Martha, 95
Matilda, 89
Mattie J., 65
Needham B., 65
Paschal, 93
Patience A.. *See* Crawford, Patience A. Stevens
Sarah, 89, 95
Sidney R., 65
Thomas G., 65
Thos. Gaston, 65
Stevens
A. T., 65
Alexander Thos., 65
Branton H., 65
Stevens (Cont'd)
Jacob A., 5
James, 65
John G., 65
Wayland H., 65
Steward
James, 92
Martin, 58
Stewart
James, 92
Malinda J., 95
Mary C., 96
Nancy, 25, 30, 35, 39
Stills
George, 30, 35, 39
Stinson
Eldridge B., 65
Strickland
James, 30, 35, 39
Stuart
Joseph, 65
Marshall G., 65
Sturdivant
Wes., 35
Sykes
Nancy, 25, 30, 35, 39

T

Tabon
Sam'l, 26
Wiley, 26, 30
Taborn
Wiley, 35, 40
Taylor
Allen, 67
Dorsey W., 67
Ed. D., 59
Isiah, 65
James, 65
Joe W., 59
Mary, 43
Telfair
Alexander, 5
Temple
Harriet, 35
Harriett, 26
Terry
Lavicy, 30
Levicy, 35, 40
Thomas
James Alex., 65
Jno. T., 78
John, 65
John J., 79
M. C., 42, 44, 45, 46, 47
W. G., 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 79
William G., 74, 75, 76
Wm. G., 69, 70, 71, 72, 73

Thomas (?)
M. C., 43
Thomason
Lewis, 26, 30
Martha, 26, 30, 35, 40
Thompson
Alfred, 26, 30, 35, 40
H., 28
J. E., 44, 45, 46, 47
John E., 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
Phoebe, 26, 30
Susan, 26, 30, 35, 40
V. O., 68
Tinnin
John W., 45, 46, 47, 48
Todd
Matilda, 40
Tomlinson
J. H., 44
Tompkins Line, 53
Truelove
Clemine W., 65
Wm. A. J., 65
Tucker
Alsa H., 45, 46, 47, 48
Turlington
Emeline, 95
Turner
J. M., 44
James M., 47

U

Underwood
Jere, 26, 30, 35, 40
Jere, Mrs., 26
Matilda, 30
Upchurch
Bertice, 61
Chas. F., 61
Duncan L., 66
Gilbert, 61
J. R., 61
J. T., 61
Jabet, 61
Sarah, 95
Utley
A. J., 66
Affia, 88
Andrew J., 66
Arcavius B., 66
B. S., 74, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83
Betsey, 87
Bill, 35
Brittan S., 66
Britton S., 73, 75, 76, 77, 78
Charlie A., 66
Christopher C., 66
Emeline, 90
Gabriel, 87
George W., 66
Utley (Cont'd)
Grizza, 96
Grizzy A., 88
Henry Allie, 66
Jacob, 97
James Henry, 66
James M., 66
Lucy, 87
Lucy J., 96
Mary, 88, 91, 97
Noris, 66
Norris, 66, 93
Raford J., 66
Sarah, 35
Thomas J., 48
William H., 66
Willis, 26, 30, 35
Uzzle
!Unknown, 30

V

Vail
Penney, 35
Penny, 26, 30, 40
Vaughan
L. K., 26
L. R., 30
S. R., 35, 40
Vaughn
David, 58
William S., 58

W

W?????
S. H., 25
S. H., Mrs., 25
Walden
Benj., 40
Waldo
E. O., 79, 80, 81, 82, 83
Ernest O., 75, 76, 77, 78
S. P., 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81
Wall
Jack, 26, 31, 35, 40
Wammack
Eliza M., 96
Ward
G. W., 72, 73, 74, 75
Warlick
R. L., 43
Warren
Carey, 26, 31, 35, 40
Israel P., 58
Jas. H., 58
Nathaniel, 50
Wiley P., 58
William A., 58
Watkins
D. A., 43
Henderson, 58
J. H., 61
J. W., 61
Jerry, 58
Jno., 26, 31, 36, 40
John E., 58
Mary, 26, 31, 35, 40
Nathan, 26, 31, 36, 40
Sidney W., 58
W. H., 61
Watts
Thomas, 83
Thomas J., 82
Thos. J., 80, 81
Weathers
Emily, 94
Grover Linton, 67
Henry S., 66
James, 66, 67
James H., 66
Otho G., 66
Samual Ellvial, 67
Samueul J., 66
Wilie Milton, 66
Weatherspoon
Frank R., 66
Jos., 26
Joseph, 26, 66
Weaver
Daniel Green, 66
Eldridge, 66
Joseph H., 66
William Neal, 66
Welch
Joshua B., 66
Lisa, 26, 31, 36, 40
Malinda, 26, 31, 36
West
A. E., 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83
A. Edwin, 73, 74, 75
Wethers
Mary J., 95
Wheeler
J. H., 42, 43
William H., 66
Whitaker
Jinny, 26, 31, 36
Richard H., 46
Roena, 26, 31, 35, 40
White
Isaac A., 44, 45, 46, 47
Susan, 26, 31, 35, 40
Whitehead
J. R., 22, 27, 36
John R., 32
Whitley
A. J., 48
A. L., 48
J. E., 48
Wicker
Mary, 94
Wiggins
Fannie H., 66
James H., 66
Theophlis H., 66
Wilbon
Stephen Gaston, 66
Wilborn
David H., 66
David Hinton, 66
Joseph W., 66
Wilder
Elizabeth, 31, 35, 40
Gaston H., 73, 74, 75
Wm., 26
William A. Lodge, 76
Williams
Elizabeth, 26, 31, 35, 40
Harband, 67
J. M., 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83
J. R., 68, 69
Jesse, 50
John R., 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83
Nathan, 26
Robert I., 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83
Robt. I., 69, 70, 71, 72
Robt. L., 69
S. A., 36
T. C., 44, 45
W. V., 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81
Williams & Haywood, 80
Wilson
Anderson, 66
James J., 66
James L., 66
N. H. D., 44, 45, 46, 47
Richard T., 66
Winfree
H. H., 26
H. H., Mrs., 26
Winters
Wm., 26
Womack
Dred, 91
Eliza M.. *See* Wammack, Eliza M.
Judy, 90, 97
Mason, 98
Sarah, 26, 31, 36, 40
Womble
Lucy, 89
Polly, 26, 31, 36, 40
Wombles
Lucy, 95

Wood
A. Leonidas, 66
Francis Marvin, 66
M. J., 66
Malcom J., 66
Robert Alex., 66
Woodal
Nathan, 93
Woodall
Temperance, 88
Woodell
B. H., 26
V. A., 59
V. G., 59
Woods
Hugh, 66
Jesse, 26
Joseph, 66
Wyche
G. E., 45, 46, 47
Geo. E., 44
Lawrence O., 44, 45, 46, 47

Y

Yarborough
Archibald, 88
Emaline, 89
Ruth, 89
Yates
E. A., 42, 43
Matthew T., 61
Yearby
!Unknown, Mrs., 26
Riley, 22, 31, 36, 40
Wm., 22
Yeates
L. S., 61
Young
L. B., 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83